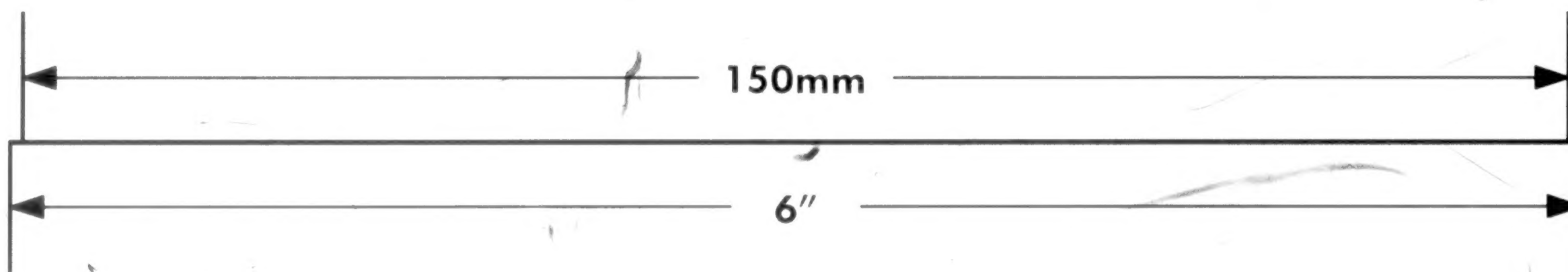
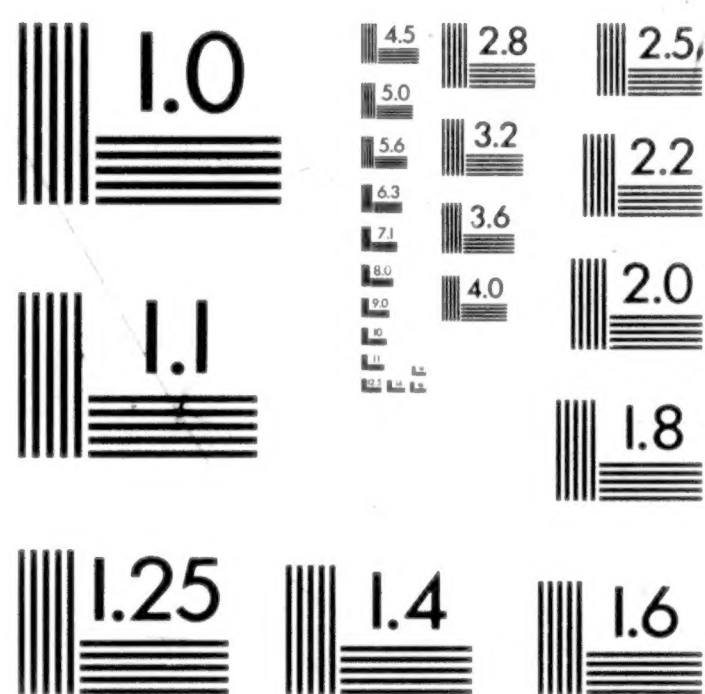
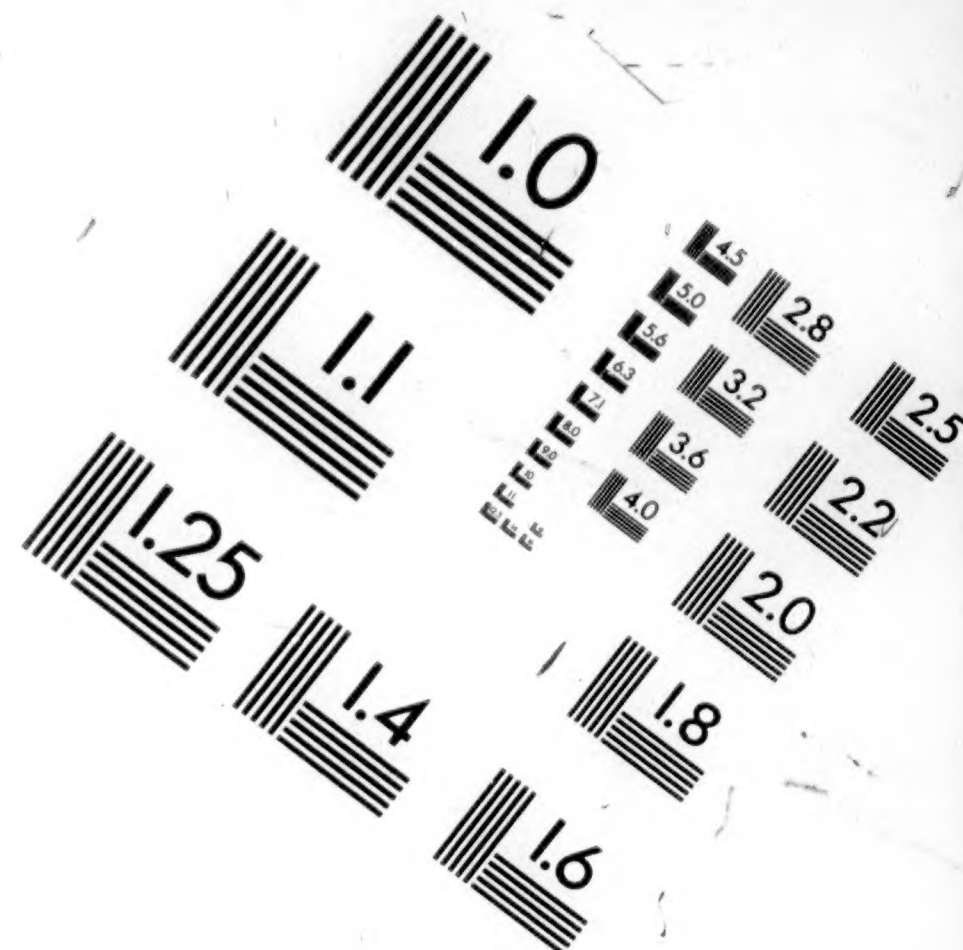
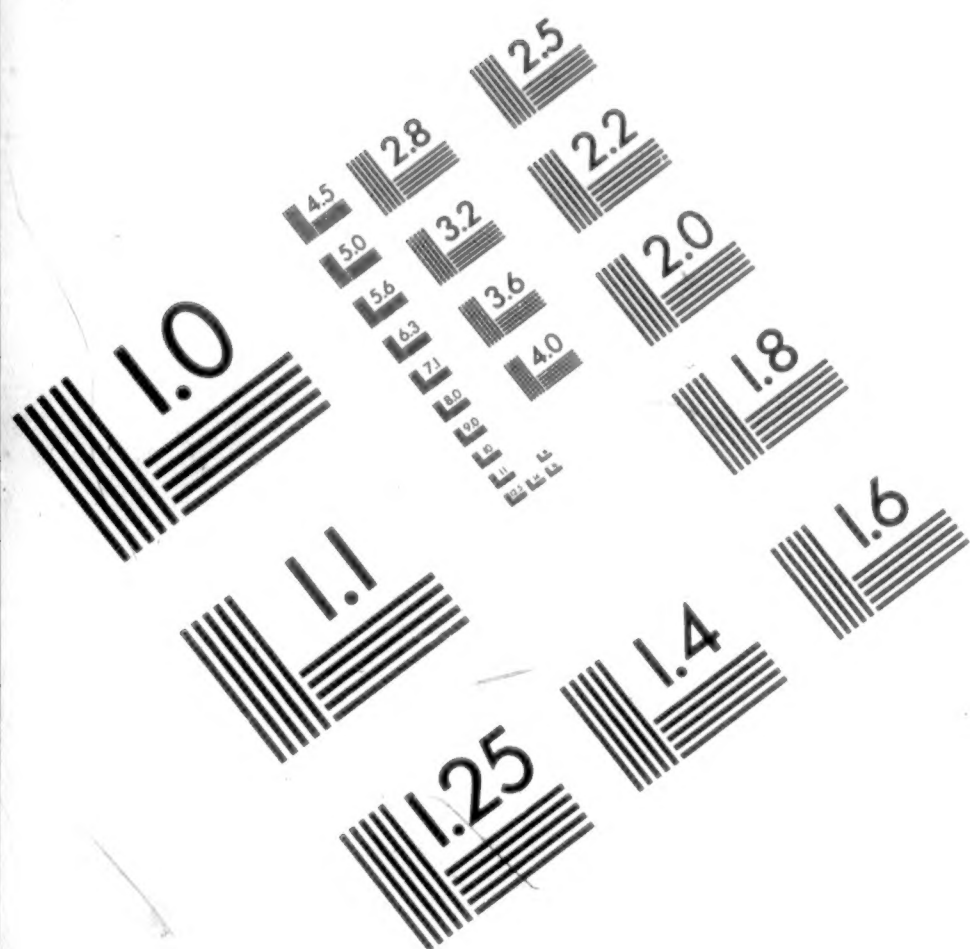


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

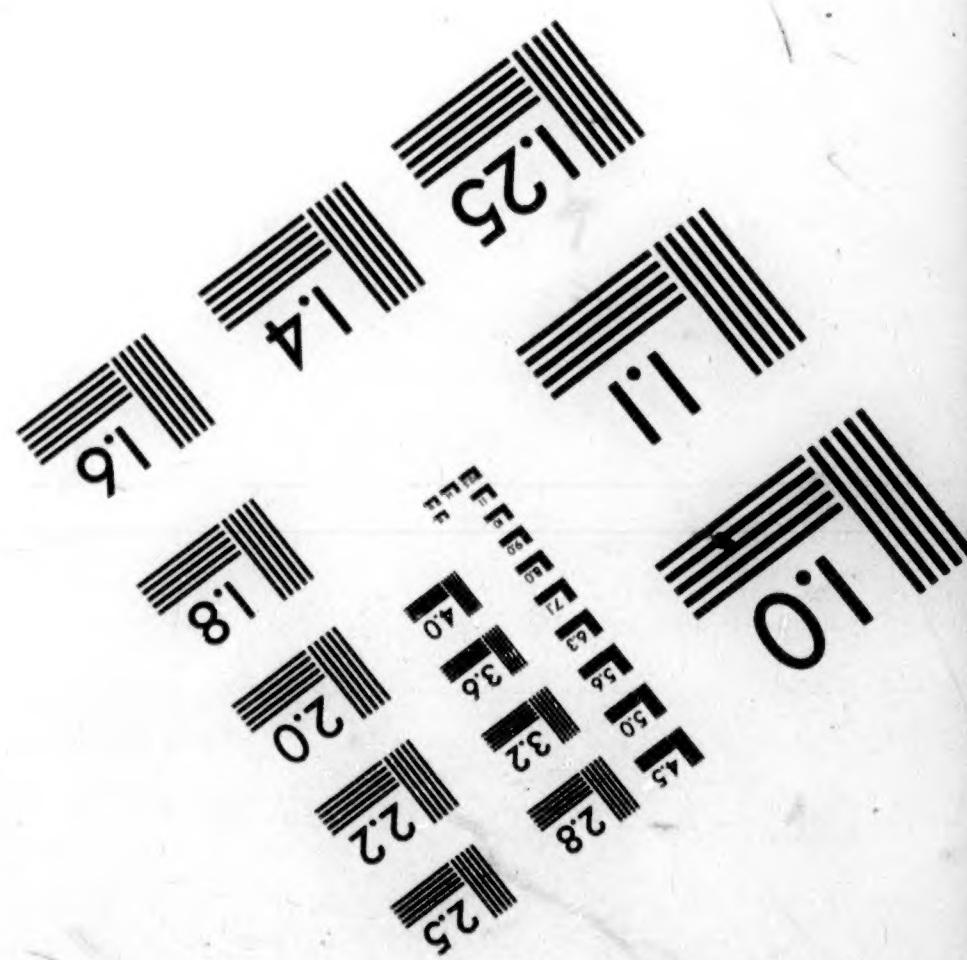
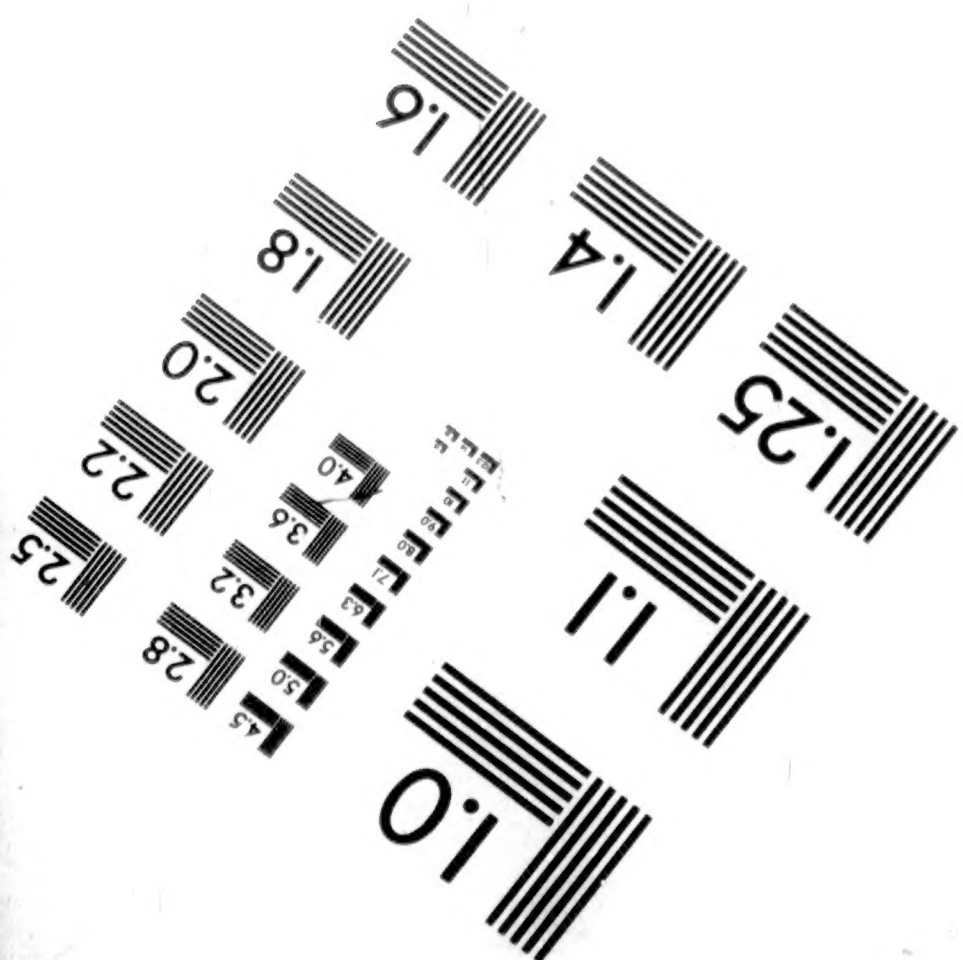


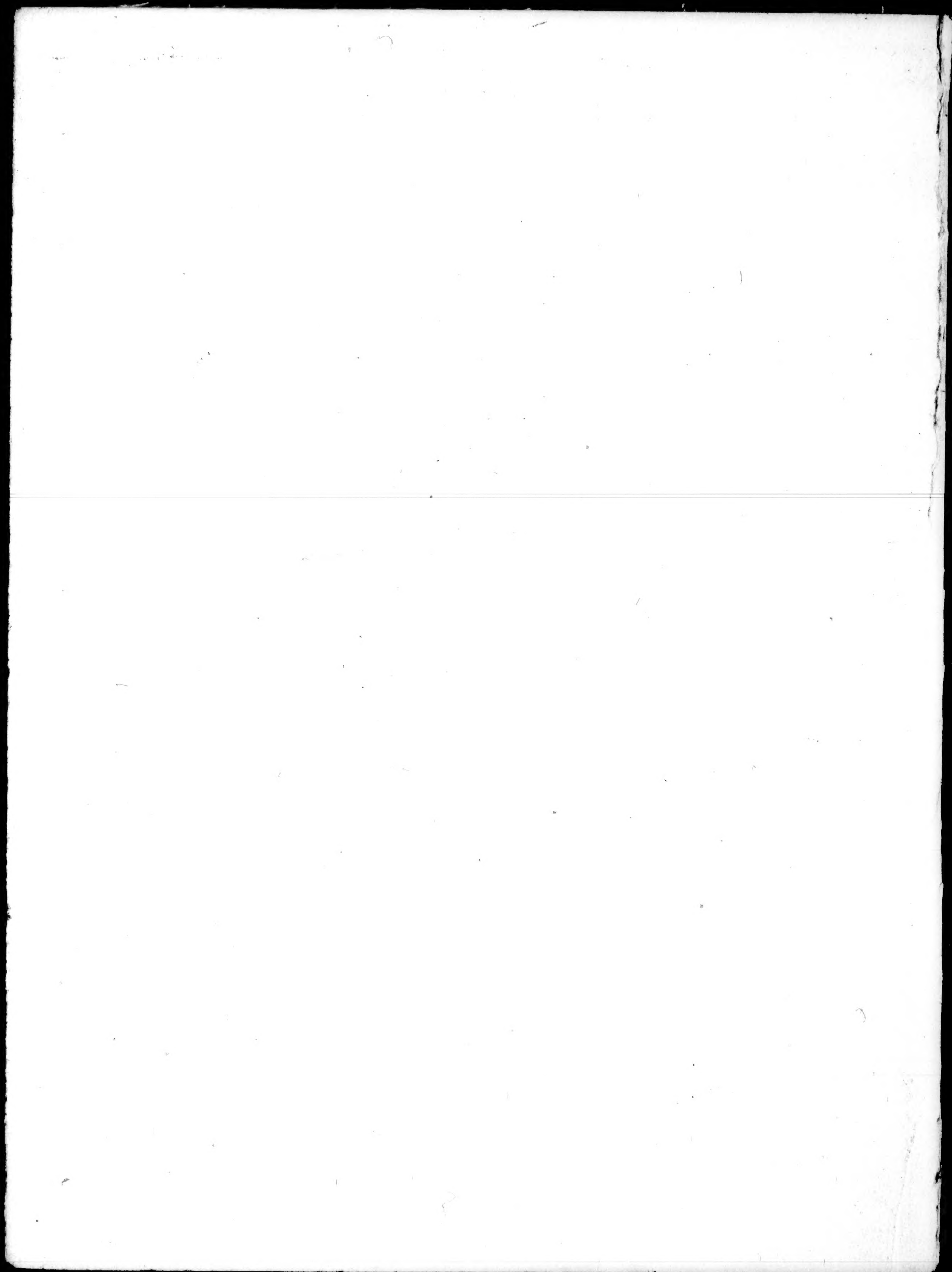
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

August 5 1998

85

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

70

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

170



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 170

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Harrison Thomas  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant. | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486991	26
2	5500585	27
3	5500674	28
4	5500750	29
5	5500822	30
6	5500893	31
7	5500960	32
8	5501041	33
9	5501115	34
10	5501192	35
11	5501479	36
12	5486809	37
13	5492858	38
14	5493116	39
15	5493262	40
16	5493405	41
17	5493584	42
18	5493663	43
19	5493773	44
20	5502223	45
21	5493832	46
22	L-87-C7-1865	47
23	43226215	48
24	43227702	49
25		50

X added Aug 18/98. N.Y.

Book (Mark: 94921 R. P. 90-4016  
C.T. 86. 482 V10 C.T. 74-724 P.  
~~252-74. L-87-C7-1865.~~

See also 159 m. J. Inf.



S. 105-4210

ROP 525640

MS. 105-4210

S. 2618444 Pmm

*[Signature]*

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

Appears with rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(U. S. C. H. A.)*  
for the *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Apr. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 7, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark: *L-87-CF-1865.*

*Galligan*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1 Sgt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
May 7/64 per S.O. No. 32  
dated Hd. Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.H.A (C.D.A.)  
May 7/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadolt*

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

1 Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt  
May 7/64 per S.O. No 32  
dated Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. Art'y  
(Col'd) May 11/64. Dis. of pay  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> three dolls  
per month. and from  
May 7<sup>th</sup> to June 30/64 four  
dolls per month.

Book mark:

Shadock



*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1st*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick, in University*

*Gen. Hospl. M. B. La. since*

*Oct. 25/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadboit*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*



*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Sgt. Maj. per*  
*S.O. No 8 dated Hd Qrs*  
*Regt. Fort St. Philip, La,*  
*Feb 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Sgt. Maj. per S. O.*  
*No. 8, dated Hd Qrs 10 U.S. C Art (H)*  
*Fort St. Philip, La., Feb 19/65.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Sgt. Major per*  
*S.O. No. 8. Hd Qrs 10, U.S.C.A (H)*  
*Fort St. Philip Feb 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*N* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg R. Sgt. Maj. per*

*S. O. No. 8, Hd Qrs 10 U.S. C. Actg*

*(H) Fort St. Philip, La., Feb 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Sgt. Maj. S. O. No. 8,  
Hd Qrs 10 U. S. C. A (H) Fort St.  
Philip, La., Feb 9/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Harrison  
Sergeant, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec  
26.65 by P.O. 161  
Hd. 2nd Dept of La.  
To receive Promotion

Book mark:

Wmsayre  
(358) Copyist.



H. 10 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Dec. 27 1865.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 27 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Serg't Company D, 10<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Col'd Arty (Hq) in Par  
4, S.O. No 137, C.S. Hd. qrs. Dept  
of La, to enable him to x  
(over)

Book mark:

Philipson

JAN. 15

5486809

★ 1891 ★

X accept appointment  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Commission-  
ed by Sec. of War. Mustered  
in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, vice  
Brown, promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Enlisted  
strength of Co. A, One  
hundred and forty-seven  
(147).

Book Mark: Record  
amended to show him  
com<sup>d</sup>. to take effect  
from Dec. 2/65. See  
97921 R. & P. "90.



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per S.O.  
60. C.S. Ad. G.O. 10 U.S.C. Art'y (Hk)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. S.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harrison*

*2 Lieut*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. H.*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On special duty at Post  
Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 30. Hd  
Qrs. Ft. Jackson & St. Philip

Book mark:

J. H. Jones  
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

2 Lieut., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at No  
for S.O. 116 C.S. 11th Gns Dept. Sea.

Book mark:

Sign



*76* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harrison*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*26* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*2d Lieut.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty S.O. 67  
for v. C.S. Reg. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.



16 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

204.1st, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Lieut by Brevet  
Aug. 28/66 to date Mar 13/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

*No* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harrison*  
*2 Lieut.* Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22* 1867.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22* 1867.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entd. service at New Orleans La*  
*in Co. D. 159 N.Y. Vols. Apr. 5/63. Discd*  
*to re-enlist as 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt in Co. D. 7 U.S.*  
*H. Art. (Col'd.) Apr. 13/64. Aftd. 2 St.*  
*Co. A 10 U.S. Col'd. (Regt) Dec. 27/65. Aftd. 5*  
*Brevet 1<sup>st</sup> Lt to date Mar 13/65 (over)*

Book mark: *4016 b. 2. 86 - 26. 82 v. 10 b. 2. 74*

*Nesbitt*



JAN. 15

5493832

★ 1891 ★

*Continuous service*

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined Regt. Private 4  
May 7/64 then 1st Sgt  
dis. Dec 26/65 S.C. 101 Regt  
La. Inf 1865 to enable him  
to accept promotion  
and funds given

Book mark: Vol II P 252, 74

J. M. Leonard



*A. 10 KA. U.S.C.T.*

*Thomas Harrison,*  
*2d Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't, U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

*8682-67-74*  
*4916-27-86*  
Book mark: *N. & P. 97, 921-*  
*with L-87-67-1865.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *Jan. 7*, 1890.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of *Second Lieutenant,*

*Co. A, 10 Reg't, U.S.C.T.*

to take effect from *Dec. 2*, 1865,

vice *Justin E. Brown promoted.*

*Fred. C. Gatz,*  
Copyist

N | 10<sup>th</sup> Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867

Appointed to be

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and

meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

J. A. Johnson

14 | 10 H. A. | U.S. C. T.

Thomas B. Harrison  
1 Lt. 10 Regt. U.S. C. H. A.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 91, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, Oct 9, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for gallant and meri-  
torious services during  
the war.

To date from Mar. 13, 1865.

N. G. Brinkman



Harrison, Thomas

1 Sgt, Co. D.

10

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

New-Orleans, La., 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1863.

This Certifies that Thomas Harrison  
having been duly examined before the authorized Board of Examiners according  
to instructions from proper authority, has been found qualified for the position  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in a Regiment  
Regiment of the Corps d'Afrique, and we respectfully recommend that he receive  
a commission accordingly.

Cooper  
Lt. 133<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Infantry.

Samuel Humber

Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Members of the Board.

Approved,

Geo. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen'l Vol.,

Commanding Corps d'Afrique.



16

1022

1863

New Orleans La

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Harrison Thomas

Application and Certificate of  
Examination for Commission  
in C & A

10 USC, 1407

Under the commission

C. S. S.  
General No 1238

H. C. A.

Head Quartermaster  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully referred  
to Brig Gen Andrews  
commanding the Corps of Engineers

By command of  
Major Gen Banks

C. S. Sargent  
Adjutant General

Office of Board of Examiners,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Department of the Gulf.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully make application for a commission  
as First Lieutenant in the Thirteenth  
Regiment of Infantry Corps d'Afrique, according to the certificate  
herewith enclosed.

Please send the Commission, if issued, to the following:

Address: Soldiers' Home New Orleans

Respectfully, your obdt. servt.

Thomas Harrison

Approved for the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
Corps d'Afrique.

Geo. L. Andrew

Brig. Gen. Vols., Commanding Corps d'Afrique.



(H. - 8. 1864) E.B.P. 104.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Fort Henderson La, 16  
No (24) 64 June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

1st Lieut. Thos. Harrison 13<sup>th</sup> Regt C.A.

In accordance with Special order  
N. 135 issued from H. Qs Dept of the  
Gulf New Orleans May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Requests recommendation for appointment  
to fill vacancy ~~at~~ now  
existing.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Fort Henderson La.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

This officer is ordered  
superannuated by S.O.

135 par. 23. Dept of Gulf  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 64. It is

recommended that he  
be assigned permanently

to the 73<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.I.

(over)

Resd R. H. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 64.

vice C.W. Converse  
Discharged

Levi W. Allen  
Priv. Gen. of Vols.  
Crisp.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 64

There are men enough  
in the Co and regiment  
to which this man is  
recommended for his  
immediate muster as  
per G. O. 47. Dept of  
Gulf. 1863.

Wm. McNeill  
Priv. Gen. of Vols.  
Crisp.



Port Hudson, La.,  
June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

C. B. Gaskill,  
Major, & a. a. General,  
Sld. Dss. U.S. Forces,  
Port Hudson, La.

Sir— In accordance with special order No. 135, issued from Head Quarters Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864, I have the honor, hereby, respectfully, to request recommendation for appointment to fill vacancy, (1st lieutenant, infantry,) now existing in some regiment of the U.S.I. (C) in the Department of the Gulf.

With much Respect,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Thomas Harrison,  
Comd 1st Lt. 13th C. act.

16 (D.S.) 149 1864  
New Orleans  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 64

Harrison Thomas

Accepts appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 13<sup>th</sup> Infy Cda

85. MAY

10 H A.

File.



Soldiers' Home, New Orleans,  
Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Major Geo. B. Drake,  
Assistant Adjutant  
General, Department of the Gulf:

Sir— I have this day  
received a "Provisional Commission",  
issued by the Major General command-  
ing this department, appointing me  
a 1<sup>st</sup> lieutenant in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regi-  
ment of Infantry, Corps d'Armée; and  
I have the honor, hereby, to indicate  
my acceptance of the appointment.

I am, with great respect,

Yours Obedt Serv't,  
Thomas Harrison.



A. 415. D.L. 1865.

---

Washington Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Adj't Genl's Office  
to W. Foster

---

Says that Sergt  
Thomas Harrison can  
not be mustered in  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
Artillery until a  
vacancy exists.

---

File

Rec'd D.L. Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Major General O. R. S. Canby,  
Military Department of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, Louisiana,  
General:-

In reply to your endorsement, approving the application of 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Thomas Harrison, Company 2<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), for appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in that regiment, I am directed to say, that there is at present no vacancy therein to which he can be mustered, the regiment now having nine 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenants and but nine companies - each company being below the maximum can have but one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. under existing regulations, (over.)



In view however of your Special  
Order No. 66, of September 22<sup>d</sup> 1865, wherein  
The consolidation of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
with the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is  
directed, I would further state that when  
such consolidation is effected, should there  
be a suitable vacancy the appointment of  
Sergeant Garrison will be made as recommen-  
ded.

Please advise this office of the strength  
of the regiment after the consolidation has  
been effected.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant  
C. W. Foster

A. A. S. S. S. S.

(H. 633, vol. 5. C. T. 1865.)



1  
L 852 DL 1863

The Secretary of War of the United States of America

To all who shall see these presents Greeting

Know ye. That reposing special trust & confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity & abilities of Thomas Harris the President does hereby appoint him Second Lieutenant in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Artillery Heavy in the Service of the United States, to rank as such from the day of his muster into service by the duly appointed Commissary of Musters for the command to which said Regiment belongs.

He is therefore carefully & diligently to discharge the duty of Second Lieutenant by doing & performing all manner of things, hereunto belonging. And I do strictly charge & require all Officers & Soldiers under his command to be obedient to his orders as Second Lieutenant. And he is to observe & follow such orders & directions from time to time as he shall receive from me, or the future Secretary of War or other Superior Officers set over him, according to the rules & discipline of War. This Appointment to continue in force during the pleasure of the President for the time being.

Given under my hand at the War Department in the City of Washington

D. C. this Second day of December in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred & sixty-five

(Sign) Tho<sup>s</sup> F. Eckert

By the Secretary of War  
(Sign) C. W. Foster

Acting Assistant Secretary of War

Assistant Adjutant General Volunteers

A true copy  
John S. Emsdemon  
1st Lieut: & Adjutant  
10:21 A.M. Dec. 2. 1864



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.  
Camp Parapet La. December 20/65

Harrison Thomas

1<sup>st</sup> Engr. Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.

Requests to be discharged the service  
of the U. S. to enable him to be mus-  
tered as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.

Enclosure  
No. 6688-65.

Headquarters, Eastern District of La.,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 22 1865

Respectfully Transmitted, returned  
(Hq. 9<sup>th</sup> Comp. Parapet.)

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJ. GEN. SHERMAN.

*A. A. General.*

1st Lieutenant, A. D. C.  
A. A. General.

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.  
Camp Parapet La. Dec. 20/65

Respectfully forwarded

*Under a direction*

Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hq.

Comdg. Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Post.

*No. 6688-65.*

Headquarters, Eastern District of La.

New Orleans, La., Dec. 22 1865

Respectfully Forwarded to Headquarters,  
Department of Louisiana.

*W. V. Sherman*

Brevet Major General Commanding.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 22 1865.

Respectfully returned for the...  
appointment - and for  
the usual certificates  
of Vacancy and No.  
of Enlisted men in  
the Company, in which  
the vacancy exists.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

*E. R. S. Canby*  
Major, Assistant Adjutant General.



Head Quarters  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery (Heavy)  
Camp Parapet La. December 20, 1865

Wickham Hoffman  
Major & A. A. Gen<sup>l</sup> Dept of La.

Sir

I have the honor to request that I may be discharged the service of the United States as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt of Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery (Heavy) to enable me to be mustered as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant same Regiment having received an appointment as such from the Honorable Secretary of War.

Very respectfully  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Thomas Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery (Heavy)

Station & Post Office Address  
Care of Com'dy Officer 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery (Heavy)

L. S. 52 Dec. 1865

Headquarters East List of L.  
New Orleans, Dec. 25 1865

L. 6688-65

Respectfully returned to Dept  
Headquarters inviting attention  
to Endorsement of Col. Hartwell,

J. M. Friedman  
J. M. F. C.

file

E. C. W. 25, 1865-



N. D. Luns 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Hq.  
Camp Parapet La. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully Referred  
with copy of appointment  
with the information  
that a vacancy exists  
in the grade of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
in "A" Company and  
that there are 147  
Enlisted men in said  
Company.

Respectfully  
D. A. Luns

Col 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Hq.  
Camp La.

Head Quarters Dept of La  
New Orleans La. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders  
No 13-1

(Extract)

4. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Thomas Garrison. Company  
"D" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is  
hereby honorably discharged the service, as  
such, to enable him to accept a commission  
in same regiment, with condition that if  
not mustered in as an officer under the  
same he shall rejoin his former regiment, else  
be considered a deserter.

By order of Major-General E. B. S. Canby  
Nicholas Hoffman  
Act Adjt General

Official.

(Signed) Nathaniel Burbank

True copy

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. A. G.

W. M. Miller

Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. A. C. M.



Hartshorne Samuel  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-02388	26
2	5-489177	27
3	5-3-025-0/8	28
4	5-6-02619	29
5	5-5-0275/6	30
6	5-6-02886	31
7	5-5-03006	32
8	6-6-03124	33
9	5-5-03236	34
10	5-6-03346	35
11	5-5-03454	36
12	5-5-03581	37
12	5-5-03728	38
14	5-5-03864	39
15	5-6-04009	40
16	5-6-04138	41
17	5-5-04255	42
18	5-5-04379	43
19	5-5-04479	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartsborne

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 8, 1864

Where born London Va

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb'y 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden

Copyist.



*He M H A* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *10* <sup>(7th S.C.D.R.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Roll dated Apr-30*, 186*4*.

Station *De Fair La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Croghan*

*C* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *look for Ticket*  
*at Premier*

Book mark: .....

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hartshorn*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Detailed as Cook*  
*for "Picket Guard" at*  
*Premier*

Book mark: .....

*L. Miller*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hartsborn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Difference of pay*  
*from enlistment to Apl.*  
*31st 6.00 per month*  
*due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Linden*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. Artshorn*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Cot.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Difference of pay*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr. 30, 1864, \$6.00 per*  
*month due,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Saylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Bartschorn*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Difference of pay.*  
*from enlistment to Apr.*  
*30, 1864, \$6.00 per month*  
*due.*

Book mark: *30*

*G. C. Tyler*

*H*

| 10 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hartshorn*

*Co.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*G E Tyler*



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hurlhorn  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due up for Camp  
Garrison Equipage  
\$81 - in Quarters

Book mark:

H. S. Tyler

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartshorn  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartshorn  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartshorn



76

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartshorn

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartshorn

Pvt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Quartermaster Dept

Book mark:

Hart

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hartsborn*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: *100*

*Hark*



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hartshorn

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

*N* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Post Hosp as Hosp'l, At-*  
*tendant.*

Book mark: *225*

*O'Hagan*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Post Hosp. as Hospital*  
*attendant*

Book mark: *228-4*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hartshorn*  
*Prst*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *101 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Joined org. org. as Private*

Book mark: .....

1.16.7  
Kartwell Charles A.  
Co ~~Regt~~, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 4 7 8	26
2	5-4 9 0 2 4 7	27
3	5-4 9 0 2 6 0	28
4	5-4 9 0 2 7 5	29
5	5-4 9 0 2 8 9	30
6	5-4 9 0 3 0 1	31
7	5-4 9 0 3 1 1	32
8	5-4 9 0 3 2 0	33
9	5-4 9 0 3 2 9	34
10	5-4 9 0 3 4 0	35
11	4 3 2 2 0 6 9 x	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

T 136 VII. C. T. 76. 1903 C. T. 44

See also

77 USC T.

H | 104. a. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Hurtwell

Col., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Parapet Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt.

11 U. S. Inf. Aug. 5. 61.

Wounded in thigh at

Battle of Gainer Mill.

June 27, 1862. Taken prisoner

near at Savage Station.

June 30, 62. Detailed as A. D. C.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall



JAN. 15

5488478

★ 1861 ★

to Maj. Gen. Banks Oct.  
22, 1862. Mustered in as  
Col. 5<sup>th</sup> C. d. A. May 24, 1864.  
Promoted Capt. Maj. & Lt. Col.  
U. S. A. for gallantry &  
meritorious conduct dur-  
ing the war. Appoint-  
ment dated June 28, 65.  
to take effect from  
Mar. 13, 65.

16 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Hartwell

Rank Colonel, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Comdg  
Post, President of G. C. M.  
per S.O. 79 (Ex 3) Oct-5/65. Ad  
Ons. Dept. of La.

Book mark:

A. K. M. M. M.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A Hartwell

Rank Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Spec duty as Presi-  
dent G.C.M. per S.O. 79 & 3  
Oct-5/65. Dept of La.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.



No 10 Hart U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Hartwell

Rank Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as  
Presdt of G. C. M. per G.O. 37  
Feb 14/66 Dept of La.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

No | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A Hartwell

Rank Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as  
Presdt of G.C.M. per S.O. 87  
C.S. Dept of La, assigned to  
Command Post of New Or-  
leans per S.O. 35 C.S. Dept of  
La.

Book mark 2

AcKerman

Copyist.

26 | 10 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Hartwell  
<sup>Breg Gen</sup>  
Rank Col + Breg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Com-  
dg Post of New Orleans,

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.



No 10 Hart U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Hartwell  
Rank <sup>Col + Bvt</sup> Brig Gen 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as  
Presdt of G.C.M. per S.O. 6 c. 8  
Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

H | 10 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Hartwell

<sup>Col + Bat</sup>  
Rank Bat Gen, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

No 10 H Art U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Hartwell

Rank Col + 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart  
Bt Brig. Gen

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.



No | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Hartwell

Rank Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Hart

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11 U. S. Inf Aug 5

/61. Wounded in Thigh at battle

of Gannville June 27/62. taken

prisoner at Savage Station June

30/62. Detailed as A.D.C. to Maj

Genl A. P. Banks Oct 27/62 Mun-

Book mark: 3047.2 Aud. Arch 27/67

Acterman

JAN. 15

5490340

1891

tered as Col 5<sup>th</sup> Inf. C. D. A. 77  
U. S. C. I. to date Dec 8/63 Bvt  
Capt U. S. A June 27/62 for  
battle of Gainesville. Va. Bvt Maj  
U. S. A June 14/63 for Battle of  
Port Hudson La. Bvt Lt Col  
U. S. A. Mar 13/65 for gallant &  
meritorious services during the  
the War Bvt Brig Genl U. S. Vols  
Dec 2/65. Joined by transfer  
from 77 U. S. C. I. in compliance  
with S. O. 66. S of 65 Dept La re-  
tained in service until Muster  
out of Regt by authority from  
H. D. dated Washington D. C. Jan  
26/67 Service continual.

O 136 Vol 11. C. I. 76. 1903. C. I. 77

*H* | *10 arty* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Charles A. Hartwell*  
*Col. 10 Rgt. U.S.C. Arty*

Appears on

**General Order**

No. *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, *June 22*, 1867.

Appointed to be

*Brigadier General*  
**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for *gallant and mer-*  
*itorious services du-*  
*ring the war.*

To date from *Dec 2*, 1865.

*R. P. Duncan*



Hartwell, Chas. A.

Col., Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

~~5~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>12</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>1</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

May 11, 1864

Wartime, Col. G. A.

Fort St. Philip, La.

Request permission to go  
to Lake via Aqueduct Canal.  
Return tomorrow night.

(Certificate)

10.44.5. E. A. A.

Again

W. A. Fort Jackson, La.

May 11, 1864

2.30 P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Telegraph from

Fort St Philip

To

Lt. Newhall A. A. A. G.

Can I have the  
Lieut. Col's. permission to go out  
to the Lake via. the Quarantine  
Canal. Probably get back tomorrow  
night

Chas. A. Hartwell



Copy of Letter  
Capt Gaskill  
No

Col Hartwell  
Who Col Hamer's  
Nov 7/64

Hartwell C. H.

Col —

10" U.S. H. Art.

Henry

Head Quarters U.S. C. Troops  
Dept of the Gulf  
Port Hudson La Nov 25th 1862

Colonel C. A. Howell  
Commanding 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div  
U.S. C. Troops Dept of the Gulf  
Colonel:

I am directed  
by the Commanding Genl to inform you that  
you will retain Command of the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade,  
3<sup>d</sup> Division, and have reports and returns sent  
to your head-quarters at New Orleans this to continue  
as long as you remain in New Orleans, on  
your present duty, or until such time as you  
shall receive further orders from these Head  
quarters

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

(Signed)

C. P. Gaskin

A. A. a Genl

Thos C. O. 3<sup>d</sup> Div U.S. Troops

Dept of the Gulf Port Hudson La

Official Copy

W 65 DL 1866

New Orleans La.

June - 1866.

~~New Orleans Post of~~  
~~Hartwell Chas. A.~~

~~Col. 10 U S CA Ky. Bt Brig Gen~~

Requests leave of absence  
for seven days with  
permission to visit Ship  
Island

Grant this  
request  
A. P.

file

S. O. June 22, 1866.  
Recd DL June 22 1866



Head Quarters of New Orleans  
New Orleans La

June 18/66

Sir Nathaniel Burbank  
General

Sir

I would respectfully request  
leave of absence for seven days,  
with permission to visit Ship  
Island Miss. where one Battalion  
of my reg<sup>mt</sup> is stationed, which  
I have never yet seen on inspection.

The Council meeting of which  
I am a member consists of six  
members besides myself, consequently  
by my absence would not interfere  
with the business of the Council.

Very Respy  
Daniel G. Slocum Jr  
Major U.S. Artillery  
Col 10<sup>th</sup> of Cal  
Fort Ring Genl

Co. 10. Dist. No. 1367

Baton Rouge, Aug 17 67

Cartwright Chas. A.

Bt. Brig. Gen. Com. Post

Col. 10. M. S. C. H. of

States that he has taken  
two days leave of absence  
under provisions of  
of Par-180. Rev. Army Regs.

File



Head Quarters Post of Baton Rouge  
Baton Rouge La  
Jan'y 17. 1867

Nathaniel Burdett  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Bot Capt

A. A. G. Dist. of La

Sir

I have the honor to report that  
under the provisions of Sec. 180. Reg<sup>d</sup>  
Army Regulations 1863, I have taken  
two days leave of absence, for the  
purpose of visiting New Orleans on  
personal business of importance.

Very Respectfully

Y<sup>r</sup> Most Obedt Servant  
James A. Stanton

Col 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

Bot Brig Genl U.S.A.  
Camp 4 La



L.P.E. A<sup>o</sup> 44.

Washington D.C.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

A.G.C.

(sgd) C. W. Foster

A. A. G.

Authority for the release of  
Sgt. S. G. Genl. C. A. Harman  
and 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Co. in the service  
until the master out of his  
reach,



Copy furnished Col. M. A. Miller & Genl. Washburn

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Major, General S. M. Sherman,  
Military Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La.  
General.

Referring to your endorsement of the  
19<sup>th</sup> instant, on letter from Genl. Bragg's  
General C. A. Mitchell, Colonel 10<sup>th</sup> W. S. Cal-  
and Artillery (Regt), I am directed to say  
that, this, is authority for his retention  
in service until the muster out of his regi-  
ment.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
C. W. Foster  
A. A. General Vols.



1155  
*Harvey Manford*  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490419	26
2	5490569	27
3	5490798	28
4	5494102	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manford Harvey  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manfred Harvey  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec, 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

21 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manfred Harvey  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in Hospital  
February 27" 1863,

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Manford Harvey*  
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined reg't on. Died*  
*Feb. 27. 63 Final statements*  
*given*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey, Manford*  
P, Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 218 Vol. 2, Rb. 2/65

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Manfred Harvey - Private*

1st Reg't of La. Inf. Art.  
10th U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 11" 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Manfred Harvey*



*Alb. H. 1. Feb 27/13*  
I certify, on honor, that Manford Harvey a Private of  
Captain S. L. Hubbard's Company (—) of the 125 Regiment of La. Hq. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of —, born in La. Fourche, State  
of Louisiana, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the 29th day  
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —,  
at —, on the — day of —,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —  
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,  
on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison — to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Manford Harvey has pay due from enrollment — to include the 18th day of November, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty-One  $\frac{60}{100}$  dollars, since the 18th day of November,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
—  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

—  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 27th day  
of February, 1863. I certify that the above is a correct transcript  
from the records of the 11th U. S. C. (A. H. 1)

Battery Gentilly La.  
April 26 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Quinton C. Brown.  
1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. (A. H. 1)  
Commanding Company.



1166  
Harvey Thomas  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490421	26
2	5490571	27
3	5490715	28
4	5490875	29
5	5491011	30
6	5491145	31
7	5491270	32
8	5491403	33
9	5491531	34
10	5491658	35
11	5491785	36
12	5491911	37
12	5492035	38
14	5492159	39
15	5492281	40
16	5492407	41
17	5492530	42
18	5492655	43
19	5492782	44
20	5493024	45
21	5489539	46
22	5493982	47
23	47-CT-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

LB 941 CP 1884  
47-CT-1884

See also

74

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harvey

Priv; Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 47-C.T.-1884.

Tolman



7 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
Riv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harvey

Prior, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harney

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Johnson



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

71 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 71

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rocheater*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*On duty as  
Boatman for  
Boarding Officer*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*X* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harney*  
*Art. Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1864*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty in  
Proctor Book Ser 20.  
No. 16 dated 18th Feb. 9th.  
St. St. Philip, La.  
March 18. 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Proctor*



*X* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harney*  
*Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *In Daily Duty*  
*as Boatman*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rockester*

*7* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harney*  
*Capt*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Boarding Officer's Boat*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Rocheester*

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
at Battery Genlly  
Lar. per I.O. No. 317  
Hd. Qrs. Dep. New  
Orleans dated Dec,  
26, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

31 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
2d, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Ordnance as per  
Statement p. 20

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Receptor

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't. for*

*Ordinance as per*  
*Statement \$0.20*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rechner*



7 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harney  
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due Gov't. for  
Ordinance as per  
Statement \$0.20

Book mark:

Rockester

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bochater*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty in 2 m Sept.*

Book mark:



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harney*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov 28/65 to B. 15 74 C.R.*

*1884*

*Hyne*

(358)

Copyist.

*No.* | *10. No. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harney*

*Pr.*, *Co. A.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Engh. Orgn.*

*Stop for one Tompion*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of Expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Haverling*

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kearney  
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined origl. orgn. Dischd.  
for Exprn. of term of service  
Nov. 28. '65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt



H. | 10<sup>th</sup> K. A. | U. S. C. I.

Thomas Harney

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. K. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L. B. 15-941 with  
47 C. I. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conraizer

1167.  
Haskell, Merrill H.  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Dr. Mr. Sergt | Dr. Mr. Sergt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*12 Me,*

*to which organization he belonged.*

1168

Hatchett Alexander

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504729	26
2	5587181	27
3	5604988	28
4	5605150	29
5	5607012	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hatchet

Pot, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollt Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit entitled to Bounty

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosen

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hatcher*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art* <sup>\*</sup> Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*. *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Recruit Entitled to Bounty*

*\* Became 10 U. S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

46 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hatcher  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hatchet*

*Priv*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Batty Gentilly*  
*Sept 10 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hatchet

Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

never paid  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization: Died at  
Battery Gentilly La. Sept  
10/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

House

Hatchet, Alexander

P, Co. *H.*, 10 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ✓FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Hatch

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Art'y (26.)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Rec'd Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Denby*



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Hatchet a Private of  
Captain Kimball's Company (7) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (1st)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Alexandria, State  
of Louisiana aged 23 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; blk complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in New Orleans to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Deed Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Alexander Hatchet <sup>never</sup> ~~was~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixteen <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bettery Gentilly La, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Horace E. Kimball

Capt Co 7 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. 1st  
Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Hatchet a Private of  
Captain Kimball's Company (3) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art'y (1st)  
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Alexandria, born in Alexandria, State  
of Louisiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; blk complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in New Orleans to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Alexander Hatchet <sup>never</sup> ~~was~~ paid by Paymaster  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixteen <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Battery Gentilly, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Horace E. Kimball

Capt Co 3 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. 1st  
Commanding Company.



1169  
Hatchet Jacob

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5-4-88611	26
2. 5-5-03587	27
3. 5-5-03734	28
4. 5-5-03869	29
5. 5-5-04014	30
6. 5-5-04143	31
7. 5-5-04268	32
8. 5-5-04382	33
9. 5-5-04481	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 74 USC

*St* | *10th* U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Statchet*  
*Int*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arky.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co "A" 7th U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1865*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Co "A" 7th U.S. C. Inf.*

Book mark :

*J. M. Jones, Jr*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hatch*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 74<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S.C. to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & Hq.*  
*per S.O. 84 Hq 2nd Dept*  
*of La Oct 11-1865.*

Book mark:

*Hart*



26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hatchek

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hatchet

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hatchek

Prk

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for expenses  
\$18.02. Due soldier \$100. 2d  
installment of Bounty per  
Circular 27 Prov Gen Office  
July 19-1864.

Book mark:

Wark



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hatchett  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

*M*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hatchet*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hatchet*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*2A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Hatchet*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.*  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*  
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

*Ordinary*  
Bounty paid \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*joined by transfer*  
*from Co. A. 74 U.S.C. Inf.*  
*as Private I. O. 84 H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept.*  
*of La. Oct. 11, 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

1170  
Hatfield, Harry  
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-487902	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

77 USC

26 106A U.S.C.T.

Harry Hatfield  
Capt, Co. J, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above

from

Roll dated Camp Maudslayi, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Deserted from  
No. 65 from Camp  
Chapman. La  
(S. F. A.)

Book mark:

When Sent



11 11  
Hutton, Richard  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502390	26
2	5487132	27
3	5502625	28
4	5502761	29
5	5502891	30
6	5503009	31
7	5503127	32
8	5503239	33
9	5503348	34
10	5503456	35
11	5503584	36
12	5503731	37
13	5503866	38
14	5504011	39
15	5504140	40
16	5504256	41
17	5504380	42
18	5504480	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V2 P43.68 7/1871.214  
74 V162 P179

See also

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hatton*  
*Prst*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 8, 1864.*

Where born *St James La La.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *June 25 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Residen*

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hutton*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U.S. Art.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La, June 1864.*

Where born *St. James La*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *June 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Became 10 U.S. Cold Art.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Williams*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hatton*

*1st*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *& Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hutton*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. J. J. J.*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hutton*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*K*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with  
provident boat*

Book mark: *207-1*

*Linden*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hutton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Taylor*

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. C. Tyler*

Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hutton*

*Co.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Tyler*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton  
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2/2* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hallow*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*GEH*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Cop

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



76

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

76

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Priv

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G. S. M.  
to be confined at hard labor  
for 6 months and to forfeit all  
pay during said period G.O.  
53. No 2nd of June 18. 1866  
at Ship Island Miss

Book mark:

Hess

Copyist.



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hutton

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentence by G. B. M. to be  
confined hard labor for  
6 months and forfeit all pay  
for said period per G. O. No  
53 H & Ls of La June 18-  
1866. Confined at Ship Island  
Miss

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nutton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by S. C. M. to  
be confined at hard labor  
for 6 months & to forfeit  
all pay for said period;  
per G. O. No. 53, Hd. Qrs. D. of  
La. June, 18, '66. Confined  
at Ship Island, Miss.*

Book mark: *222*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hutton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C. M.*  
*to be confined at hard labor*  
*for six months & to forfeit*  
*all pay for said period, per*  
*G. O. No. 53 Ad. 2rs. Dept. of La.*  
*June 18, 1866. Confined at*  
*Ship Island, Miss. Served*  
*sentence and rejoined Co. Dec. 28/*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hutton*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *55.29* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.02* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*  
*as Private. Sentenced by*  
*G. C. M., for conduct to the*  
*Pres. of good order and*  
*Milit. Dis. to hard labor for*  
*6 months, and for feik all*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *V. 2. P. 73. 68. V. 187 P. 214. 74*  
*V. 162. P. 179*

*O'Hagan*

JAN. 15

5504480

1891

pay for said period,  
Sente. Proc. in G. O. 53,  
Hd. Dr. Dept. of La. Se.  
of 1866, served sentence  
and rejoined Co. Dec. 28,  
66. Forfeit pay settled  
on rolls of Dec. 31, 1866,

*Hawke Maurice*  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS. C

1	5-4 95-2 2 0	26
2	5-4 95-3 7 1	27
3	5-4 95-5 2 2	28
4	5-4 95-6 6 4	29
5	5-4 86 80 3	30
6	5-5-0 2 5-6 3	31
7	5-4 95-8 1 3	32
8	5-5-0 2 7 0 3	33
9	5-5-0 2 8 5 4	34
10	5-4 96 1 0 9	35
11	5-5-0 2 9 6 6	36
12	5-5-0 3 1 8 5	37
13	5-5-0 4 5 2 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H. 10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Maurice Hanke*

(Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (H))  
Capt, Co. . . . , 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age *54* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 9, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 25* , 186 *4* .

Where *New Orleans,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Appointed from Civil*  
*life by Maj. General*  
*Banks, January 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864,*  
*to fill an original*  
*vacancy in Co. E.*

Book mark : *The Muster-in of X*  
*(over)*

*Philipsen*

JAN. 15

5486803

1861

X this officer as Capt.  
is hereby amended to date  
Feb. 4, 1864, & he is  
mustered for pay from  
Feb. 4, 1864 to June 24,  
1864, both dates inclusive,  
S. O. No. 173, N. D. Apl. 6, 1867

M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Maurice Hauke

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with the comp.

29<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1864 assigned to  
command of Co. B By P.O.  
of the St. Col. Comdg. the  
Regt. assumed command  
Feb 5 1864.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif



*N.Y.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Maurice Hauke*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *By Special Order*  
*No. 12 Top Lt. Col Comm.*  
*Reg't Jan'y 29 1864 assign-*  
*ed to the Command of Co*  
*B.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Maurice Hauke

Capt, Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan'y. 29 1864 by Special  
Order No. 12 of the St.  
Col. Comdg. the Regt. assign-  
ed to the command of this  
company B. June 25 1864  
Musterd in Co. A remaining  
still in command of Co. B

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Reif  
Copyist.

*Y* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hauke*  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *January 29 1864 by*  
*Special Orders No. 12 of*  
*the Lt. Colonel Commanding*  
*the Regiment, assigned*  
*to the Command of this*  
*Company D.*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hawke*  
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Assigned to the Command  
of Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd  
Hvy Art'y Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 by  
Special Order No 12 from  
Lieut Col. J. S. Ganges Jr. Comdg  
Regt.*

Book mark:

*Linden*

*ny*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hauke*

*Capt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 by  
Special orders No. 12 of  
the Lt. Colonel Comm  
Regt., assigned to the com-  
mand of this Comp<sup>y</sup> B.  
Mustered in in Comp<sup>y</sup> E.  
Still remaining in com-  
mand of Comp<sup>y</sup> B.*

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hawke*  
Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep* & *Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 25*  
*1864 Assigned to the*  
*command of Co B 7<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*Col'd Art'y (Hq) Jan 1/64*  
*by S. I. No 11 from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Col D. S. Bangs*  
*Comdg Regt*

Book mark:

*Linden*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hawke*  
*Capt.* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Co "E" Dec*  
*14<sup>th</sup> 1864 in obedience to*  
*S. O. No. 299 Hd Qrs.*  
*Dept. N. O. Absent with*  
*leave in New Orleans by*  
*S. O. No. 106 Hd. Qrs.*  
*Port Jackson & St Philip,*  
*on official business.*

Book mark: .....

*Linden*  
Copyist.

N. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Hawkins  
Pat., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from  
Comm'd of Co B. Per  
S.O. 299 Dated Hdqrs  
12 miles New  
Orleans.

New Orleans Dec 6 1864  
ordered to rejoin his  
company.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

1

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hauke*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Tyler*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*W. H. Harker*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch. & apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captain Harker*  
*discharged by D.O. No. 95*  
*1st & 2nd Dept. Gulf dated*  
*April 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. E. Tyler*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Maurice Hauke*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Resigned & Hon. Discharged*  
*per S. O. 95, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of*  
*the Gulf. April 8, 1865*

Book mark: *P.M.G. Sep. 19/67.*

Hawke, M

Capt, Co. , 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't US 6 H. A.

21

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates 1 .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 3 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 1 .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 155 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank 1 .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



27 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Letter  
introducing Mr. Hankin

May 27. 1863

Trus

10. U. S. C. H. A.



New Orleans May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Honorable M. Wahn.

Dear Sir

I take the liberty to present to your kind consideration Maurice Hauke Esq, who is anxious to enter the colored artillery in course of organization under the authority of General Ullman.

Mr. Hauke is a graduate of the school of Artillery & Engineers in Warsaw, Poland, was six years an officer of the Polish Artillery, and Captain commanding a battery of flying artillery in the war of 1831 against Russia - was commanding a battalion of Polish infantry in 1848 & 1849 - in ~~that~~ lately he was employed by Major General Planters in fighting Bayou Lafourche - in view of the above facts - Mr. Hauke would be a good acquisition to General Ullman in organizing the new artillery - and with your kind assistance there is no doubt, but that he could obtain a position he is fully capable to discharge - I am fully convinced that you will do every thing in your power to further his prospects.

I remain with great esteem  
& high consideration, Your  
most Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

C. F. Jenkins



Application of  
Morris Hankle at Poll  
for a majority.

May 12. 1863.

To His Excellency, Brigadier General Ullmann,

Commanding the Corps d'Afrique

General

Since the month of December last I had the honor to solicit a commission of Major in the Louisiana Volunteers or Native Guards; - when lately admitted in the presence of A. G. the Major General Commanding the Department, I was permitted to hope that my demand would be granted.

Your Excellency having the charge of the organization of the "Corps d'Afrique", I respectfully submit to Your Excellency my wish to be employed in that Corps; - the annexed note relative to my former military career, permits me to suppose that my demand could be taken in consideration, the last rank that I had in 1848 & 49 as Commander of the Polish Legion in Tuscany, corresponds to that of Major that I solicit. - I have to add that since the occupation of Donaldsonville (La.) by the United States forces, I was employed as  
Engineer



Engineer on the fortifications, and that Fort Butler,  
at the mouth of Bayou Lafourche, was erected lately  
in conformity with ~~his~~ plans and under ~~his~~ direction.

As an old Officer of Artillery, I should  
prefer to serve in that arm, although on account of  
my military education, I am familiar with all the  
arms, and I <sup>am</sup> perfectly sure to be of some utility  
in the organization and drilling of the projected Corps.  
It is my earnest desire to see again the active  
service and <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ expose my life for the integrity  
and the liberty of this great country; I should  
be happy if Your Excellency could receive  
favorably my respectful application.

With profound respect

Your Excellency's  
most obedient servant

M. Hauke  
late of the Polish Artillery

New Orleans,  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
154 Bienville Street.



Note

Morris Hauke, a native of Poland, after a military education received in the special school of Artillery and Engineers at Warsaw, was promoted as Lieutenant in the Artillery of the Polish Royal Guard; in the war of 1831 he was Captain and Commander of a Battery of light Artillery and took part in all the principal battles; after those of Wawer & Grochov (February 19<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>) he obtained the Decoration of the Polish order, "Virtuti militari". At the end of that war he was acting Chief of the Staff of the Artillery Corps, commanded at that time by General Berne.

In 1848 & 49 he organized and commanded in Puscany (Italy) a Battalion of Polish Infantry, called "the Polish Legion". -

Since 1850 he resides in Louisiana, and till the last times was actively employed as a Deputy Surveyor under the authority of the U. S. General Land Office.

Fort Butler, at the mouth of Bayou Lafourche, has been erected lately in conformity with his plans and under his direction -

26

M. Hauke

10. U. S. G. A. Hy,

M. Hauke



A. C. Brigadier General Ullmann  
Commanding the Corps d'Afrique

General

I have the honor to report to Your Excellency  
that by order of Major Houston, Chief Engineer  
of the Department, I am sent at Camp Parapet  
on Duty on the fortifications there.

I entertain always the hope to obtain a  
commission in one of the Regiments under the  
command of Your Excellency, and particularly  
in the present circumstances I desire it most  
sincerely.

I am, General, very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
M. Hauke

P. Eng<sup>r</sup>.

New Orleans

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.



Application of  
Mr. Hanko of Polish Army  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

---

His Excellency Brigadier General Ullmann  
Commanding the Corps d'Afrique

General

A large number of colored people arrived lately from the Féehe country, and if I mistake not, most of the able-bodied men are enlisting; - at my knowledge much of them do not understand english, and speak only french, I should be very glad to serve in one of the Regiments of Infantry composed of these men, and I believe that the organization of the Corps will proceed very rapidly.

Since the beginning of that war, I was well satisfied that the raising of colored troops will be of great utility for the country, I wished ever to be employed <sup>in</sup> them, and I regret much that my wish was not yet realized.

I hope, General, that ere long Your Excellency will have the opportunity to employ me; I shall find myself much honoured to serve in the Infantry as well as in another arm, and my most eager desire is to be appointed shortly, that I could be able soon to take an active part in that great struggle, and contribute with my feeble means

to



to the preservation of the integrity of my adoptive  
country and that of the freedom of all their inhabitants.

I am, General, most respectfully

Your Excellency's obedient servant

M. Hauke

C. Eng. & late of the Polish Army

New Orleans,

Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

154. Bienville Street.

Applications of  
M. Hauke of Polish Army  
JUNE 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.



No.

4

1864

New Orleans Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

10<sup>th</sup> West.

Wauke M.  
late of Polish Artillery.

Applying for Captaincy in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Artillery C. & A.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> H. A. C. & A.  
New Orleans Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Gulf  
Approved with request that  
the applicant be ordered before  
the Board of Examiners of  
which Col. J. D. McQuinn  
is President

J. D. Rango  
Lt. Col. Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> H. A. C. & A.

Recd. Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. C. January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel F. S. Bangs  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Heavy Artillery  
Corps d'Afrique

Colonel

I had the honor to make an application for the appointment as Major in the heavy Artillery, but as there is no vacancy in that Regiment, I cannot be commissioned at present accordingly to my demand.

Nevertheless it is always my sincere desire to be employed actively in the army, I beg leave then, Colonel, to solicit the command of one of the Companies to be organized in your Regiment.

If you will have no objection to my appointment as Captain, I should ask respectfully for another favor. - I was a Captain in the Polish Artillery from March till October 1831 (7 months); later I commanded in Italy a Battalion of Infantry from September 1848 till May 1849 (8 months); I should wish then, if not against the rules, that my commission could be antedated from the 3<sup>rd</sup> of November 1862, the day when I



I was called by the late Colonel Holcomb,  
and entrusted by him with the erection of the  
Fort at Donaldsonville. Since that time  
I was about constantly attached to this army,  
being employed in the Engineer's Department  
on fortifications or in the field, and I think  
that my former services, in time of war, in the  
rank of Captain and above, although ~~not~~ in  
foreign countries, could be reckoned for  
seniority without doing injustice to the other  
Officers of the Regiment.

I have also to add, that in case I  
could obtain the solicited commission, I expect  
not to be detailed for some duty elsewhere,  
but on the contrary I wish to be left with  
my company.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

M. Hauke

late of the 1st Artillery

New Orleans.  
December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Constantine Street  
No 204.



New-Orleans, La., June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This Certifies that Maurice Hankie  
having been duly examined before the authorized Board of Examiners according  
to instructions from proper authority, has been found qualified for the position  
of Captain in a Heavy Artillery  
Regiment of the Corps d'Afrique, and we respectfully recommend that he receive  
a commission accordingly.

This Applicant is 52 years of age

Edgar  
Lt. Col. 53<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
President.

Members of the Board.

Samuel Humbler

Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> La. A.

Approved,

W. H. T. H.

Brig. Gen'l Vol.,

Chf of Staff.

Commanding Corps d'Afrique

New Orleans Jan<sup>y</sup> 19. 1864

Crosby D. Schuyler  
Capt. & Art<sup>y</sup> Exam<sup>r</sup> Officer

Informing Col. Currie, as to merits  
of Mr. Hanks Candidate for P. & A. C.

Appl. - H. H. Art<sup>y</sup>

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, July 19 1863

Col L. S. Munie.

133<sup>d</sup> Regt.

President. Board of Examiners

Col.

The Exam of the Hancock  
I have examined in City.  
He understands thoroughly  
the Theory, but from the  
want of practice is  
rather imperfect in  
the Tactics. Although  
I consider him from  
his mental qualifications



W. Hawke

Capt. 10. U. S. C. A. Hy.

in other respects fit for  
the position of Captain  
of Heavy Artillery

Respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt  
Wm H. Dwyer  
USA

A (D.G.) 115 100  
New Orleans  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hanke Maurice

Application with certificate of  
Examination for a commission  
as Capt in 1<sup>st</sup> H.A.C.D.A

10 U.S.C.H.A.

Notary Public  
Auden 12  
J. S. C.H.

Recd the commission  
C.S.S.

Issued 12/3  
H.C.H.



Office of Board of Examiners,

New Orleans, La., January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Department of the Gulf.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully make application for a commission

as Captain in the First  
Regiment of Heavy Artillery Corps d'Afrique, according to the certificate  
herewith enclosed.

Please send the Commission, if issued, to the following:

Address: Maurice Hauke  
Constantine Street No 204 New Orleans

Respectfully, your obdt. servt.

M. Hauke

Approved for the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
Corps d'Afrique.

By Command

J. M. Smith

Brig. Gen. Vols., ~~Commanding Corps d'Afrique.~~

Chaplain

1 (D. L.) 106 1864  
New Orleans  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hanke Maurice

Accepts

Commission in 1<sup>st</sup> Haleda

10 w. e. Haleda

P. L.

Colonel C. S. Sargent  
A. A. Adjutant General

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge of  
having received your Dispatch of the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
informing me that the Major General  
Commanding the Department has appointed  
me a Captain in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy  
Artillery, Corps d'Afrique

I accept that appointment and already  
have I reported myself for duty to the  
Colonel Commanding said Regiment

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Maurice Hauke

New Orleans  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864



~~Headquarters, District of Carrollton,~~  
Carrollton, La., 1864.

Fort Stevens Pap. March 20<sup>th</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Captain M. Canke, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H.A.

Requests permission to visit N. O.

W. L. Gre. Dir. of Carrollton  
Carrollton, La. 21 April 1864

Approved, and respectfully forwarded  
to the Major General commanding  
the Defences.

Brig. General Comdg.

Fort Stephens, Pa  
Manchaca April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lieut. R. Skinner  
A. A. G. District of Carrollton

Sir

I have the honor to ask  
respectfully permission of the  
General Commanding, to go to  
New Orleans, Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
I have some business at Pay-  
master's Office relatively to the  
next muster roll.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant  
(Signed) M. Hancock  
Captain Regt. 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. H. A. (old)  
Hondz. Post

July 1864.

48

New Orleans La

July 30. 1864

Martin Oliver

Capt. Gen. A.A.G.

Informs Col Hartman

that he has Application  
for leave was app<sup>d</sup>  
asked if advantage has  
been taken of it.

10 u s c H a

Rec<sup>d</sup> Fort Jackson

May 30 4 p.m.



DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

July 30. 1864.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Col Hartwell

Comd'g

Fort Jackson

I telegraphed you the  
other day that your application  
to come to the city was approved.  
have you taken advantage of it  
or not -

O. Matthews  
A. A. G.

Ans - July 30 3.2 m.

Col. H. left for New Orleans

today at 1. P. M.

L. C.

No. 1134. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fort Stephens Cap Manchar La

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. M. Hauke

10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

M. Hauke

Capt Comdg Post

Requests permission for  
48 hours to go to N. C.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> inst

Headquarters

Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans, Sept 29, 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj.  
Genl. Heron, Comdg Dist.  
of Baton Rouge and Port  
Hudson

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. M. W. Butler

J. S. Sargent

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. V. H. A. General

(file)

Recd Oct. 11 64

Fort Stephens, Pan Amhar, La  
September 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major J. B. Drake  
Asst Adjutant Gen<sup>l</sup> Dept of the Gulf

Sir

Being unwell since several days, I  
ask respectfully to have permission for  
48 hours to go to New Orleans next  
Friday, 30<sup>th</sup> inst. - There is no telegraph  
operator for the while at Pan Amhar,  
please then send your answer by the  
Jackson R.R.

Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

M. Hauke

Capt. Comm<sup>d</sup> Port



Fort Stephens Pass Manchac  
September 28. 1864

Hauke M.  
Capt. 10th U.S. Cal.  
acknowledges receipt of  
communications  
directing him to report  
in future to Genl. Bartles.

Recd Oct 4. 64

Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac, La  
September 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain W<sup>m</sup> H. Clapp

Asst. Adjutant Gen. Distr. of Baton Rouge & Port Hudson

Rs

I had the honor to receive yesterday your  
communication of the 22<sup>d</sup> inst. informing  
me that I have to report in future to  
Brig. General Benton. - Accordingly  
I shall forward my next returns to the  
Headquarters of the District of Baton Rouge.  
Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

M. Hauke

Capt. Comm<sup>d</sup> Co B

10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (4)

& Port

20th Conference

1887



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 12 M. Oct 18 1864

From Baton Rouge M.

Dated, Oct 18 1864

Capt M. Hauke,

You have permission to apply to  
Supt Ad qrs for leave to remain in N O  
7 days upon being examined by the  
Medical Authority-

W. J. Landrum

Col Comd

H. 1211. 154 1864  
New Orleans Oct 20 1864

M. Hawke  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery

Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Examined &  
approved for  
seven days

R. H. Almon  
Master

approved

202 Constance

H.

S



Surge Office  
Regt Depot USCS  
New Orleans

Oct 20th 64

This certifies that I have  
examined Captain Hauke. 10th  
U.S. C A (Fly), and find he is unfitted  
for duty by reason of a severe attack  
of ~~intermittent~~ fever. and do  
decree it is my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties  
for one week

J. S. Matter  
Surgeon 10th U.S. C A (Fly)



For Stephens  
Pap. Marchae Nov 28/14

M. Hawke

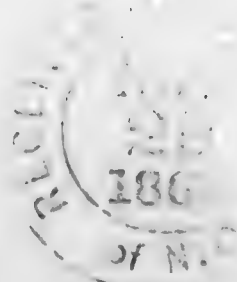
Hawke M  
Capt Comdg Port

Asks permission to  
visit New Orleans  
for 24 hours on private  
& public business

~~St~~

HC — 28

Capt. M. Hawke  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.



App<sup>d</sup> and the reports  
to them Col. G.

Y W D

John  
S. B. signed

Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac La  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain, Frederick Speed  
A. A. General Defenses of New Orleans

Sr

I beg leave respectfully to ask for  
a permission to go to New Orleans, Wednesday  
next, for 24 hours, on official & private business

Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

M. Hauke

Capt. Comm<sup>d</sup> Fort

Headquarters  
Fort St. Philip La.  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Henry Street  
St. Charles County, Mo.

Approved

Gen S. O. 106

Dec 23/64

Dec 17.

230

December 1864. 230

Fort St. Philip  
Dec. 17. 1864

Hank M.

Capt 10. N. S. C. A. (H. S.)

Requests leave of absence for three  
days to visit New Orleans for the  
purpose of turning over public  
property for which he is responsible.

Approved

Gen S. O. 106 Dec 23. 1864

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dec. 23. 1864



Fort St Philip, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut<sup>t</sup> O. F. Woodward

Acting Fort Adjutant

A

Accordingly to the endorsements of my application to the General Commanding Defenses, just returned to me, I have the honor to announce respectfully the Lt Colonel Commanding for a leave of three days for New Orleans, in order to turn over to the respective Departments some <sup>undisposed</sup> Ordnance & Quartermaster Stores of Co<sup>d</sup> B 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art (H<sup>d</sup>), for which I am still responsible and that are at the Depot of said Company at Carrollton —

I should demand likely a leave for Quartermaster Sergeant A. H. Brown of Co<sup>d</sup> B and Private Walker Brooks of Co<sup>d</sup> E to go with me; I want their assistance for the settlement of that business. —

Lt.

Lieut. Freeland, ~~actual~~<sup>present</sup> Commander of Co B has no  
objection against the temporary absence of the Quartermaster  
Sergeant.

Very respectfully

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ab. Hauke

Capt. Comm<sup>d</sup> Co E.

10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Art. (H<sup>y</sup>)

Fort St. Philip

January 26. 1865

a

32

65

Hawke M.

Capt. Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.

Requests leave of absence  
to visit New Orleans on  
important private busi-  
ness.

Approved for four days

W. H. 12, Headquarters

Jan. 28, Fort St. Philip

January 26. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Commanding Officer Fort  
Jackson & St. Philip.

Approved.

E. A. Loving

Major Comdg. Regt.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 27. 1865



Fort St Philip, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut<sup>nt</sup>. J. E. Warner

Adjutant 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Ark. (H)

P.

Important private business requires  
my presence at New Orleans, I have  
then the honor to request respectfully  
the Major Commanding the Regiment  
to grant me a leave of absence for five  
days in order to go to that City  
Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
A. H. Hawks

Capt. C. E.  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Ark. (H)

Lt. 85 Regt. 1865  
Fort St. Philip La  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Philip Fort St  
Maj E. P. Loring  
Comdg—

Reports in the case of Capt  
W. Hawke Co E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.M.A.  
who some time ago was  
relieved from all duty  
in his command so as  
he might devote his time  
to the study of Tactics &  
regulations. In view of  
his still being incompetent  
requests that his Resignation  
may be accepted or if that  
be impracticable that he be  
ordered before a Board to  
test his fitness for the position  
he now holds.



Ad. Hd. Qrs. 24 Mar 27 1865.

Ad. Com. S. div. S. A.  
March 26. 1865  
L. R. 1731 — 65  
Respectfully forwarded  
to head Qrs. Dept.  
Gulf. I don't very  
much that the interest  
of the service will be  
advanced by accepting  
the resignation of an  
officer for incompetency  
& the character  
herein described;  
but under all the  
circumstances of the  
case, I recommend  
that he be discharged  
on the ground of  
incompetency.

J. P. McMan  
J. B. G. C.

Head Quarters  
Dept. of the Gulf  
New Orleans Mich 27 1865  
Respectfully referred  
to Col Quincy 73 U.S.C.  
Pres<sup>t</sup> Board of Exam-  
iners.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut:  
Order same  
Signed apt. & ready.  
I refer this to Quincy

J. O. Mc 27 1865



Headquarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery  
Fort St. Philip March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Assistant Adjutant General  
So. Div. La.

Sir -

In compliance with orders from  
Headquarters Southern Division of Louisiana I have  
the honor to report in the case of Capt. M. Hauke  
Company E. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who some  
time ago. was relieved from all duty in his com-  
pany. that he might devote all his attention to  
the study of tactics and regulations

In my opinion he is entirely incapable of learning  
the duties of an officer. He has recited to me private-  
ly and I find he is destitute of that good  
judgment so requisite in an officer. He is  
so little acquainted with the English language that  
he cannot express himself intelligibly. and often  
I have seen his men stand and look at him  
in amazement when he was attempting to order  
them. He often places his men singly rather than



explain to them his wishes and then order them to execute them - He never gives the command Front after dressing his company. He never salutes a guard on passing by it with his command. He has his room crowded with enlisted men almost constantly who stand or sit about with their hats not removed - He has no idea of discipline whatever -

At the school of officers I asked him how he would bring his company into line after having broken to the rear into column to pass an obstacle. He could not answer. I told him he need not give the language of Casey, but explain as a military man how his company might be brought into line and he failed. Again, when marching in line of battle I asked him how we could march in retreat without halting. He answered very promptly, "Give the command 'about! right'" and he would be as likely to give that command to his company as any other. In my opinion he cannot be a good officer by any amount of application and study. There is a positive injury to my regiment and no honor to the army. Being a kind hearted old man, and personally inoffensive I am both

to prefer charges for incompetency - though I  
am satisfied they could be sustained -

He tendered his resignation about two  
months ago. and it was returned disapproved  
that he might have an opportunity to prove  
whether or not he could learn to be a good  
officer. I submit this report without any  
ill feeling toward the old man. but purely  
for the interest of the service -

I respectfully ask that if his resignation  
cannot be accepted that he may be ordered  
before a Board of Examiners to test his fitness  
to hold a commission -

Very respectfully  
Your most obt. servt

E. P. Loring  
Maj. Genl. Reg't -



N. 49. Dg. 1865

Carrollton, La. April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Joseph M. George Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> La.  
Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> Div. C. C. M. G. N. M.

Communication in regard  
to the case of Capt. Hanks.  
10<sup>th</sup> Dist. C. C. (Hearings)  
of Howard to be  
admitted  
may

Gandy

J. S. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Lud. H. du. D. G. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt Hanks can  
resign or appear  
for further exama-  
tion before the Board  
knowing  
of the Law of the  
land, enough to be  
satisfied with the  
present state

Res. Howard M. Gandy  
S. H. Gandy



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Breg 7<sup>th</sup> Div C. B. M. D. N. M.  
Barroton La. April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Major General Hurlbut  
Comdg. Department of the Gulf

General

Knowing well  
your love for justice and impartiality especially where  
the honor and well being of a good and old Soldier is con-  
cerned. I take the liberty to appeal to you in behalf of one  
whose case in my honest conviction deserves the particular  
attention of the Genl Comdg.

I have known Capt Hauke now  
serving in the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colord Heavy Artillery long before I  
ever thought of making this Country my home.

He is a Pole by birth and education. Consequently my  
Countryman. He has served <sup>with</sup> distinction in the memorable  
struggle for the independence of his Country in 1830, and  
being the son of a distinguished Soldier the late Genl of  
Arms and Minister of War in <sup>the</sup> Kingdom of Poland during  
the reigns of Alexander the 1<sup>st</sup> and Nicholas. He has  
certainly not wanted the opportunity of accomplishing

himself in the art of War, neither the chances of  
acquiring the proper attributes of a Gentleman so  
essential to an Officer.

Being proud myself of enjoying  
the privilege to participate for the last four years  
in the noblest of Causes the pages of History ever  
had and will have on record I deem it a justice  
to Truth and an old companion of Arms to put  
his case in your keeping and ask most respectfully  
that no injustice be done to a man whose Course  
of life as a Soldier and Gentleman has been  
Spotless and whose only fault as I understand  
should consist in not knowing sufficiently the lan-  
guage - a trifling <sup>indeed</sup> excuse to degrade an honorable and  
well deserving man by forcing him out of the Service  
after 15 months faithful performance of his duties.

Implicitly relying in your high  
Appreciation of Justice I have the Honor to remain  
Yours Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Servt  
Joseph Karge  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> N. H. Vol. Infy  
Commanding Brigade





Hawke, Maurice

Capt. 10th U.S.C. Art (Hwy)



121

Reg. Ct. 1865-

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 186. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 25th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

32. Captain *Maurice Hawke*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Pickens*

Capt. Maurice Hauke  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Arty.  
(Gentry).

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 186. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 25th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

32. Captain *Maurice Hawke*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. H. Jackson*

*J. F. G.*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 186.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 25th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

32. Captain *Maurice Hawke*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*For Col. O. H. ...*

filed 12-4-93

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 186 }

Extract.

\* 32 \* Captain Maurice Hawke, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. \*  
Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having  
been examined by a Military Board,  
and an adverse report thereof in his  
case having been approved by the President,  
is hereby discharged the service of the  
United States, in accordance with Section  
10, of the act of Congress approved July  
22, 1861 with condition that he shall  
receive no final payments, until  
he has satisfied the Pay Department  
that he is not indebted to the Government.

\*

\*

\*

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. A. Nichols.

Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy:

For office use only.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec. of Pen. Office.



Rec. M. L. C. 8th. 1887. P. M. D. C. 8.

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 173.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 6th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain Maurice Hawke, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 25th, 1864, is hereby amended to date February 4th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from February 4th, 1864, to June 24th, 1864, both dates inclusive.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster.*

*Dup.*

Hawke, Maurice  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.  
(Heavy)



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 173.

✓  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 6th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Maurice Hawke*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 25th, 1864, is hereby amended to date February 4th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from February 4th, 1864, to June 24th, 1864, both dates inclusive.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 173. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 6th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Maurice Hawke*, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 25th, 1864, is hereby amended to date February 4th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from February 4th, 1864, to June 24th, 1864, both dates inclusive.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breck.*

1153  
Hawkes Henry  
Co *J*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-04 7 2 1	26
2	5-5-04 8 7 1	27
3	5-5-04 9 8 0	28
4	5-5-05 1-6 7	29
5	5-5-07 0 3 9	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*6 Michy Bly*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hawkes*  
Part, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *Pa*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Kalamazoo Mich*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Kalamazoo Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kalamazoo Michigan*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Transferred from 6<sup>th</sup> Mich*

*H. Art'y in S.O. 136 Not yet*  
*Sept of the Gulf.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harvokes

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*76*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harokes*

*Pol-*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Rosenbaum*



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawkes

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Battery  
Gentilly Sept 9 - 1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanker

Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. C 6 Mich Hvy Art'y  
for S. O. No. 126 Hd. Qrs  
Dept. of the Gulf S. of 64.  
Discharge from Battery  
Sa. Sept. 19/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

House

1174

Hawkins Benjamin  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 88 106	26
2	5-4 88 248	27
3	5-5-1 3460	28
4	5-5-1 3611	29
5	5-5-1 3739	30
6	5-5-1 3920	31
7	5-5-1 4249	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V161 P141.73

See also

44 WSCJ



*H* | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hawkins*  
*Col*, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 1st U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Drafted Credited*

*Lafayette District*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

*He* *10th A.* **U. S. C. T.**

*Benjamin Hawkins,*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette Mich*, 1865.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Credited to La-*

*fourche Dist joined*  
*by transfer from Co*  
*E 77 U. S. C. T. per S. O. 66*  
*C. S. Head Ins Dept of*  
*La*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

18 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hawkins  
Privt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Tenn Bonne D

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. E.  
77 USCS. Drafted.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Scherich



H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hawkins*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hawkins  
Prst, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

*H.* | *10th Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hawkins*  
*Post*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Post. Hosp. Apl. 11/66.*  
*at Fort Pike, La. Final*  
*statements rendered*

Book mark:.....

*Scherish*



A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hawkins*  
*Pat.*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 SO. 66 N° 900 Dept*  
*of La Sept 22/65 Died at Post*  
*Hosptt Ft Pike La Apr 16 1866*  
*(Inflam Rheum) Final statements*  
*given*

Book mark: *V/61 P141 7*

*Burnham*

*Hawkins. Benjamin*  
*P. L.* 10 *U. S. C. H. A.*  
Co. *L.* Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin Hawkins*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mass Art*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died April 11<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 27<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hawkins a Private of  
Captain E. J. Barston's Company (D) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Lumborgne  
Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at New Orleans La  
on the first day of September, 1866) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Hospital  
at Fort Pike La April 11, 1866 of disease

The said Benjamin Hawkins was last paid by Paymaster  
May Ames to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1866, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: There is due the soldier for  
clothing not drawn \$15.98  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 00 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pike La, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1866.

No Effects  
[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Edwin H Barston  
Capt-10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.

1175  
Hawkins James  
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 87 455	26
2	5-5-0 1 2 6 8	27
3	5-5-0 1 4 1 5	28
4	5-5-0 1 5 5 6	29
5	5-5-0 1 6 9 4	30
6	5-5-0 1 8 1 1	31
7	5-5-0 1 9 1 7	32
8	5-5-0 2 0 1 2	33
9	5-5-0 2 1 0 8	34
10	5-5-0 2 1 8 8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44 W.C.T.



*K* | *10 Hld* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hld.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 1st U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby, La. Feb 11*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 7*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined the Service*  
*as Private Stoppage*  
*1 canteen,*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*  
*P. X*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. H. 77 U. S.*  
*C. I. per G. O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10 U. S. C.*  
*A. (H) Camp Parapet, La., Oct 1/65*  
*Sick in Quarters. Due*  
*U. S. for Camp Equipage. 65¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

*H* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *John J. [unclear]*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. M. Sayre*  
Copied.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp Exp \$ 0.65

Book mark:



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copy*  
Copyright.

*gl*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Henry*  
Copyist.

45 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins  
Potz, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins  
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 Oct 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp Equip. 10.00

Book mark:

Allegiance

No | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Hanks  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(6) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 118 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Bounty due Act  
July 21 1866 \$300.  
Joined by transfer from Co. H. 7th  
Ct. Art. Oct 1/65 O.O. 66 Dep't La  
Sept 22/65 as Private

Book mark:

(861)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



1170  
Hawkins Robert

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-486984	26
2 5-487034	27
3 5-500547	28
4 5-500627	29
5 5-600745	30
6 5-507330	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(7 U. S. C. H. A.)</sup> 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 20, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tennessee

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Galligan



*N.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hawkins*

*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

P, Co D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hawkins*

*P*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Camp at Bayou St. John  
July 7/64*

Book mark:

*Shadolt*



*No 1242* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Robert Hawkins*  
*Im, Co. D, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *23 02* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Org. Org.*  
*Discharged from Bayou*  
*Pt John La July 7/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1111  
Hawkins Samuel

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 8 8 8 0 4  
2 5-4 8 8 9 1 2  
3 5-4 8 7 9 5 3  
4 5-5-1 4 2 6 8  
5 5-5-1 4 4 2 1  
6 5-5-1 4 7 7 5  
7 5-5-8 9 7 2 0  
8 5 5-1 5-2 0 4  
9 9 1 2 3 6 6 5

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

V 52 P 2. 69

See also

47 WSC

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Hawkins*

, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Charles, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Lt Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from  
Co A 77 N. S. C. I. for S. C. 66  
Hd Qrs Dept La Sept  
22/65. Sergeant,  
Discharged and honorably  
mustered out of service  
Feby 10, 1866 for reason of  
expiration of term of service*

*W. M. Calhoun*



76 10 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hawkins  
Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 79 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Joined at orgnl orgn.  
Co. H. 4 led A.

Book mark :

Chandler

76 10 H. Artz. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hawkins  
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization Co. "A"  
4<sup>th</sup> Col'd A.

Book mark :

H 1016 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hawkins  
Sgt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 74 U. S. Cal Inf

Roll dated Camp Angier La, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: formed at original  
organization of Co A  
44" Inf Cd A. Rec'd  
by transfer from Co. A,  
74 U. S. C. I. per S. O,  
66 Sept 22 Sept 22  
60

Book mark :

W. H. Scott



H | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harkins  
Sgt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept - 7 Oct -, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

corrected by Muea R

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

S. H. Wright

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. V. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. T. Wright*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Hawkins*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 10, 66*  
*At New Orleans La by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark:

*L. H. Wright*



*A. 10<sup>th</sup> Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hawkins*

*Ser't*, Co. *M*, *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *70* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from 77<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. Oct.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 65 per S.O. No. 66, 65*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.*  
*Stop for two S.C. Straps*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Reed*

H. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hawkins

Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co. A

77 U.S. 63 per \$1000.00 Dr

Det. La. Sep 22/65 as Sgt. Wilson's  
by reason of Exp. of term of ser-  
vice Feb 10/66

Book mark: V32: P2: 69

Reed

1178

*Hawkins William*

(Co. *A*, **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490422	26
2	5490573	27
3	5490716	28
4	5490868	29
5	5491004	30
6	5491139	31
7	5491339	32
8	5494125	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Carly & Fitch*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at*

*St. James Hospital,*  
*N.C.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Tobman*



7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tobman

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hawkins*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*Hospital at New*  
*Orleans.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tolson*

7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at  
St. James Hospital  
(N. O.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 42301-813

Tobman



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left sick at  
St. James Hospital,  
New Orleans Dec 1862  
and never reported  
to his company  
Marked deserter  
Sept 8"-1863,

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined regt. regu.  
Deserted Sept. 8. 63

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

Hayden George  
Co *HO*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 6 9 8 3	26
2	5-4 8 4 0 3 3	27
3	5-5-0 0 5-4 6	28
4	5-5-0 0 6 2 6	29
5	5-5-0 0 6 8 6	30
6	5-5-0 0 4 6 2	31
7	5-5-0 0 8 3 4	32
8	5-5-0 0 9 0 4	33
9	5-5-0 0 9 7 1	34
10	5-5-0 1 0 5 2	35
11	5-5-0 1 1 2 6	36
12	5-5-0 1 2 0 5	37
13	5-5-0 1 3 5 5	38
14	5-5-0 1 5 0 7	39
15	5-5-0 1 6 4 8	40
16	5-5-0 1 7 6 6	41
17	5-5-0 1 8 7 5	42
18	5-5-0 1 9 7 7	43
19	5-5-0 2 0 7 5	44
20	5-5-0 2 1 5 6	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D/B 9 6349, DOMIN  
D 2866359 P.O. Rtd

*Prude*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hayden

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
(7 U. S. C. H. A.)

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr. 20, 1864.

Where born

Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Apr. 18

, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 7

in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20

, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Hayden

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7th U. S. C. H. A.)  
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., May 7, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*  
*P*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 18*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 28*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358d)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*

*P*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*

*Corpl* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dif. of pay from date of*  
*enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6<sup>00</sup>*  
*per month and from May 1*  
*to June 30/64 \$9<sup>00</sup> per month*  
*App'd Corpl July 28/64*

Book mark:

*Shadock*



*H.* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
company property  
lost. 50¢*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Corps*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*



*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. N. Sayre*  
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hayden  
Corporal, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Payne  
Copyist.



*H*

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*  
*Corpl*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copy*  
Copyist.

*H* 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Hayden*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Hayden*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Army*  
Copyist.



260 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hayden  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 1 - Oct 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

J. H. Leman

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hayden  
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Remond  
Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hayden  
Corp., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Bounty due act July  
21 1866 \$100.

Bounty due act July 28 1866 \$100.

Joined Org. Org. Private  
July 28/64 then Corp.

Book mark:



1180  
Hayes, Anthony  
Co 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487507	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44 WCT

*H. H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Hayes*  
*Cot.*, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *C. H. 2nd U. S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Campersda Cal.*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb'y 4*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *from the service*

*as Pvt. Died at Camp*  
*U. S. Gen Hosp, New Or-*  
*leans da June 24. but*  
*Final Statements*  
*rendered.*

*Not borne on Roll of H. A.*

Book mark

*W. H. Scott*



1181  
Hayes Louis  
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509544	26
2	5509640	27
3	5509757	28
4	5509913	29
5	5510064	30
6	5510209	31
7	5510359	32
8	5510510	33
9	5510628	34
10	5510772	35
11	5510852	36
12	5510926	37
13	5510999	38
14	5511063	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hayes

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born Davison Co. Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> ward, Parish

of Orleans City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Mustered in

to date from date

of Enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington

(356d)

Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Hayes*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

*Perrington*

Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hayes

Prof, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.



*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Hayes*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage 5 cts*  
*Stoppage for Ordnance*  
*2 cts*

Book mark:

*Permitt*  
(358) Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Hayes*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Permitt*  
Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*



*86*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*

*Dr.*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Samuel*

Copist.

*H*o | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W L 1 Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*  
(358) Copyist.



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*

*Pt*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1866.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*14* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Hayes*

*Cvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Gammack*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayrs*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Lowry*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for equipage*  
*S. P.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Hayes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 22, 1867*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*52*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*6 00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200 00*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark :

Hayes, Louis

D, Co. H, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them, is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Hayer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 1st day of November 1864.

Witness:

W. E. Reddy, 2d Lt  
1st Regt Ala Inf

Louis Hayer  
Mark

Enlistment not entitled to bounty

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By St. H. Adams

1st Louisiana, 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

Louis Hayer

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Louis Hayes*, born in *Davison Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Hayes*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 1864, } *Louis Hayes*  
BEFORE *H. T. Parnass* } *mark*  
*1st Lt 84th U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Orville Humphrey*  
*Lieut 1st Regt 110th*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Louis Hayes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*H. T. Parnass*  
*1st Lt 84th U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*  
*10* Regiment of *110th* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*Orville Humphrey*  
*Lieut 1st Regt 110th*  
*110th U.S.C.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hayes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans  
the 1 day of November 1864

Witness:

P. H. Harrison, James Hayes  
1st Lt. 84th Regt. U. S. C.

Discharged — 18—  
Mustering not certificate  
to Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Volunteered at New Orleans  
Nov 1 1864  
By P. H. Harrison  
84 Regiment of A. S. C.

No. 833  
James Hayes

10 M. S. G. H. Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Louis Nages*, born in *Darwin Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Labrer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Nages*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *1* day of *Nov*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *H. Palmer*  
*1st Lt USCO*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Humphrey*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Louis Nages*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*H. Palmer*

*1st Lt USCO* Regiment of *USCO* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *3d*  
Regiment of *1st USCO* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

*John H. Davis*  
*1st Lt USCO*  
*Recruiting Officer*

1182  
Haynes Benjamin  
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 2 9 5	26
2	5-5 0 7 9 2 5	27
3	5-5 0 9 5 0 5	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Haynes*

Appears with rank of *Put.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1865.*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

*Cir. 27 Pro. War Genl's. Office July 19/64. Rec'd.*

*\$100 advance bounty from Lt. John Hamilton,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Inf. U.S.A., Mustg. Disbg. Officer Dept. of the Gulf*

Book mark:



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hayner  
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Recruiting Depot  
U.S.C.T. MO. La Feb 10/65

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Haynes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb, 22,* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Deserted from recruiting*  
*depot, U.S.C.T. New Orleans*  
*La Feb, 10, 1865-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mines*

Haynes, Benjamin  
O, Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Haynes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.

the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

Witness:

Nathaniel Gribant  
1st Lieut. 104<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Regt.

Benjamin Haynes  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Re-enlistment held to the bounty  
provided by Circular No. 27. Office  
of the Adj. Gen. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of U. S. C. Art. Regt.

Volunteered at New Orleans, La.  
January 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By Capt. A. W. Allen  
for the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Benjamin Haynes*, born in *Jefferson Co.*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Haynes*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, *his*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, *Benj. X Haynes*  
BEFORE *Nathaniel Burtch* *mark*  
*1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Curtis*  
*Ap. Surg. Major*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benj. Haynes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *9* inches high.

*M. M. M. M.*  
*Capt 10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* (14<sup>th</sup>) Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

*John H. M. M.*  
*and* *U.S.C.A.*  
*Recd*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
October 7th. 1892.

Provided by Circular No. 27. Office  
Co. 9th. Regt. July 19th 1864.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Haynes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1895

Witness:

Nathaniel Pembark

1st Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. 14.

Benj. Haynes  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin Haynes  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1895  
By Capt. A. M. O'Brien  
1st Regt of U. S. C. Art. 14

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *Benjamin Haynes*, born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Haynes*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans, La*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, *Benj X Haynes*  
BEFORE *Nathaniel Burbank*  
*1st Lt Co 9 10th Regt Cal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Apny. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benj Haynes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *9* inches high.

*M. Allen*  
*Capt 10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *24th Regt* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *24th Regt* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

*John H. H.*  
*20 Jan 1865*  
*24th Regt*  
*Volunteers*

1183

*Haynes John*  
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502391	26
2	5487133	27
3	5502700	28
4	5504632	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Haynes*  
*Ent.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 5, 1864*

Where born

Age *25* y'rs ; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Dark* ; hair

Complexion *Dark* ; height

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100 ; due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Haynes*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art.*<sup>\*</sup> Roll dated

*New Orleans La, June, 1864.*

Where born

*La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*April 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Alexandria*

For what period enlisted

*2*

years.

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height

*5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*June 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*"E"*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10 U. S. Cold H. Art*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hayney*  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
*from Recruiting Depot*  
*New Orleans (Notice rec'd*  
*July 16<sup>th</sup>)*

Book mark:

*H* | *10 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hayney*  
*Priv.* Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La Feb. 22,* 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6*, <sup>*99*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. organ.*  
*Deserted from recruiting*  
*Depot, New Orleans, La*  
*June 25, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1184

Haynes Thomas  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497601	26
2	5497845	27
3	5497930	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wiggins*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Padeset La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hughes*  
*Plt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Upfurner*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Haynes*

*Sgt.*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*not borne in subseq. rolls*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*effmann*

Copyist.

1185  
Haynes Thomas  
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1/1 2 4 7	26
2 5-5-1/1 3 4 8	27
3 5-5-1/1 4 2 7	28
4 5-5-1/1 5-3/2	29
5 5-5-1/1 6 6 8	30
6 5-5-1/1 8 4 2	31
7 5-4 8 9 9 7 8	32
8 5-5-1 2 1 2 51	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Haynes*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*O. J. Clark*



JAN. 16

5511247

1891

payment by time  
Apr. 20, 65.

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Haynes*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Haynes*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Delant*



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Haynes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hos-*  
*pital.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*H.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Haynes*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

Copyist.

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Haynes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 19, 1866.*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

*O. T. Clark*



H | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hynes

Priv., Co. I., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Apr. 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 19, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by draft. Stop for  
one tomahawk .12c. One Gun sling .16c  
one cartg. box belt .69c total 87c

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Haynes*  
*Prf.*, Co. *I.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, expiration*  
*term of service Apr 19 1866*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Vance*

1186  
Hays Thomas J.  
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5507139  
2 5507420  
3 5502640  
4 5609487

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



Xc 10. Marty **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas J. May

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

organised Co G.  
~~for the~~ 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hea Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Baton Rouge La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

24. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hoys  
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

01 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hays  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec, 1864  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Shot by Sentinel at  
Recty. Depot of U. S. Navy  
Orleans La. Nov 10/64

Book mark:

E. H. Barron.



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas L. Hayes*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l. org'n.*  
*Killed Shot by a sentinel*  
*at recruiting depot U.S.*  
*C.T. New Orleans, La Nov.*  
*10. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*

*Warp. Thomas J*  
*P. G.*, Co. *10* Reg't *10th A.C.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Encl. Paper</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos J. Hayes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans  
the 20th day of Sept 1864

Witness: J Horace M Quinn Thos J Hayes  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of the Regt of W. S. L. H. H. H.  
Consent not entitled  
to bounty

No. 84  
Thos J. Hayes  
Volunteered at New Orleans, La.  
Sept 20th 1864  
By J. H. McQuinn  
1st Regiment of Louisiana

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Louisiana*

*New Orleans*

I, *Thomas J. Hayes*, born in *Baton Rouge*  
in the State of *La* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25th* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Hayes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *25th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, } *Thomas J. Hayes*  
BEFORE *J. W. Chamberlain*  
*Capt. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Chamberlain*  
*10th U.S.C.A. (H)* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Hayes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*J. Horace McQuinn, Lieut*  
*10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Musted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
*10th* Regiment of *U.S.C.A. (H)* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

*J. W. Chamberlain*  
*10th U.S.C.A. (H)*  
*F. C. W.*



V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas I. Hayes  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. G. A. (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 10 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

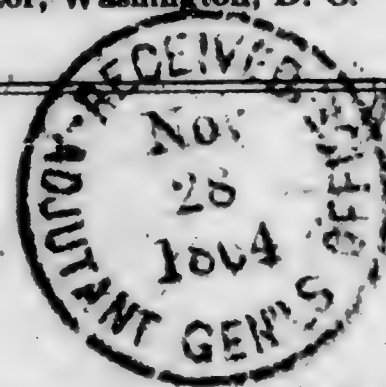
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas J. Hayes a Private of  
Captain McGuire Company (E) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col'd. Arty. (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Baton Rouge, State  
of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. A. H. Chamberlain, at New Orleans, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in New Orleans to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Gun Shot at  
Recty Depot U. S. C. S. New Orleans La November 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Thomas J. Hayes <sup>was</sup> last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>day of enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty four 93 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to L. J. Glenland Depot, **SUTLER**, Shirts (5) <sup>5</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

J. Morace McGuire  
Capt. Co "E" 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arty.  
Commanding Company.



Thomas J. Hays.  
Co E 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. N. Ar.  
November 10. 1864.  
Receiving Hospital.  
New Orleans, La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Thomas, J. Hays</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave,	<i>70) Seventy</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased,	<i>private Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> Artillery (Heavy) U. S. A.</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company,		
Residence before enlistment,		
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) the residence of the widow.)		
Cause of death,	<i>Gun shot</i>	
Age of the deceased,		
Nativity,		
References, and Remarks,		
Date of death and burial,	<i>Nov 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Monument* Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Effect in 2<sup>nd</sup> Fallen in charge by Capt Mcguire*

1101  
Haywood James  
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-09 764	26
2	5-5-09 866	27
3	5-5-10 006	28
4	5-5-10 151	29
5	5-5-10 302	30
6	5-5-10 453	31
7	5-5-10 669	32
8	5-5-89 955	33
9	5-5-11 093	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 219 P. 115. 75

See also



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Haywood*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement*  
*of first payment*  
*by time April 5-*  
*1865=*  
*(Drafted into April*  
*5. 65 U. Orleans 1 year)*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Haywood*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Corpl*  
*May 25" 1865*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Haywood*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Capt.,*  
*May 25"/1865-*

Book mark:

*Perminator*  
Copyist.



*76*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Harwood*

*Corp*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sep 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Leammack*

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Maywood  
Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Maywood*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Haywood*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*Apr. 4, 1866*

Book mark:

*Cammack*  
Copyist.

H 10 Arty U.S.C.T.

James Haywood  
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>44</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as private  
Appointed Corporal  
May 25 1865. Mustered  
out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of  
service.

Book mark: 129 p 115 - 75

Edmondson

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Haywood*  
Corpl, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined by assignment*  
*Mustered out exp term of*  
*service Apl 4/66.*

*(case 34)*

Book mark: *V. 219. P. 115. 75.*



1100  
Raywood Prince  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 90 423	26
2	5-4 90 572	27
3	5-4 90 717	28
4	5-4 90 846	29
5	5-4 910 12	30
6	5-4 911 47	31
7	5-4 912 74	32
8	5-4 914 07	33
9	5-4 915 35	34
10	5-4 916 60	35
11	5-4 917 88	36
12	5-4 919 15	37
13	5-4 920 40	38
14	5-4 921 63	39
15	5-4 922 86	40
16	5-4 924 11	41
17	5-4 925 35	42
18	5-4 926 59	43
19	5-4 927 86	44
20	5-4 930 28	45
21	5-4 895 43	46
22	5-4 939 88	47
23	47 - C.T. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

off 15 CP 1884. with  
47 - C.T. - 1884

See also

7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Haywood

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Tolman

77

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Haywood

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Dec, 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Tolman



7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Haywood  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Haywood

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tohman

7H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Haywood

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman



71 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Haywood  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital  
Nurse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Heywood

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital  
Nurse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tobman

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Heywood*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Beister*



*8* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Price, Heywood*  
*Art. Co.*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was absent at*

*time of last payment*

*was in hospital*

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rockester*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Reynold*  
*2nd*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at time*  
*of last muster by*  
*daily duty as Hospital*  
*Attendant for Co.*  
*No. 16 2nd Hd. Qrs. Art.*  
*St. Philip, La. March*  
*18, 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Proctor*

78 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Heywood  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty  
as Hospital Attendant

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Proctor



*8* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Heywood*  
*Pvt*, *Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as hospital attendant*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Co. A*

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Heywood*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Co. A*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Primer Heywood*  
*(Sgt)*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Booster*



7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Primer Heywood

Cvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Mes. Muzes. Aug  
Gov't. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipages  
as per Abstract \$1.25

Book mark:

Rocheater

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Haywood*

*Gt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1865*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due Gov't for  
Camp and Garrison  
Equipage as per  
Abstract \$1.25*

Book mark:

*Proctor*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Heywood*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't for Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage*  
*as per Abstract #125*  
*On daily duty in*  
*Hospitals*

Book mark:

*Proctor*



*✓* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Prince Heywood*  
*Pop*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as Hospital  
Attendant*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Heywood

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Hospital  
Attendant

Book mark:

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Hayward*

*PM*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 28. 65 B. 15 CP. 1884*

*5633 P. M. G. June 23 '66*



*No. 10. No. a* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Hayward*  
*1st., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>20</sup>* <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l. Orgn.*

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawling*

*K*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Heywood*  
*Pvt, Co. A,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22,* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl. orgn. Dischd*  
*for Expm. of term of service*  
*Nov. 28. 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

K. | 10<sup>th</sup> K. A. | U.S. b. J.

Prince Hayward

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. K. A.

**NOTATION.**

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. b. J. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conzavier



1101  
Hazard William  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-88-24-3	26
2	5-4-88-100	27
3	5-5-13-539	28
4	5-5-14-256	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44 WSC

*He 1026 a* **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Hazard*  
*Tot, Col'd, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd* *Hea*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Oct, 1865*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*

*Co. A. Dec 2 '63. Born*  
*free. Joined by trans*  
*fer from Co. E. 77*  
*U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66*  
*C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of*  
*La*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

*10 10 10 10* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 47 U.S Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp San Pedro Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 186*9*.

Period for which enlisted *9* years.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*4th Regt Cde Brigade*

*Dec 2, 1863, Born free*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*



H | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hazzard  
Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 25, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Transf. from Co. E 17  
U.S. Col. deserted from H. Art'y  
Jan. Oct. 23/65. Stop for loss  
over

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Scherich

JAN. 16

5513539

1891

*of musket, equipments,  
screw driver, Wiper, Haversack  
& Canteen \$24.35;*

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hazard

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
77 USC 9 Oct 1 1865 SO. 66 Reg't  
of La Sept 22/65 Deserted from  
Fort Pike La Oct 23/65  
No Clothing drawn

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham



1170  
Albion, Francis  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5511250	26
2 5511342	27
3 5511429	28
4 5511534	29
5 5511670	30
6 5511844	31
7 5489351	32
8 5512127	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Hobrona*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 13*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

JAN. 16

5511250

☆ 1891 ☆

*payment by time*  
*Apr. 13, 65.*



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Hobrona*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*O. S. Clark*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Habrova*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Clark*

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Hobrora*

*Pvt.*

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. S. Clark*

(358)

Copyist.



*A.*

**10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Hebrora*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Francois Hebrora*

*Pop.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 12, 1866*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

*O. J. Clark*

*H* | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Hebrera*

*Private*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *Apr 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Febr 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *77*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft. Stop*  
*for one letter or 2 numbers or*  
*one cross Cannon or one*  
*pair scales or one tom-pion*  
*or total 77. Mustered out by*  
*season of expiration of term of*  
*order*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*



JAN. 15

5489351

\* 1681 \*

*Service to date April 12 1866*

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Hebrova*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*  
*term of service Apr 12, 1866*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*Lightne Marks*  
*Miles*  
*Marles*  
Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494195	26
2	5494348	27
3	5494512	28
4	5494672	29
5	5494827	30
6	5494980	31
7	5495137	32
8	5495293	33
9	5495445	34
10	5495595	35
11	5495889	36
12	5495840	37
13	5495989	38
14	5496143	39
15	5496341	40
16	5496489	41
17	5496633	42
18	5496776	43
19	5496935	44
20	5497115	45
21	5489663	46
22	5497425	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



D. 1594337 *common*  
Qld 2277105

*W. H. H.*

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mark Heighter*

*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet*  
*Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Markes Haightue

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*



*26* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Hightower*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Markes Heightner*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Heighster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7, Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*76* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marks Hightree*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Foster*

74 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hightower  
Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rey

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hightree  
Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif



4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark's Heightue  
Pl, Co. 13, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & apr., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Height

PM, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reif

22  
JH

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marks Heightue

Wagoner, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 ap-  
pointed Wagoner from  
Private

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson



*YH*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marks Heightue*

*Wagoner*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*On duty at Company Depot, Carrollton*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

74. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wyles Heightner*

*Wagoner*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*For river*

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Heigter

Joiner, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dis soldier, reg-  
mented pay from Jan  
1 1865 to May 1864  
\$8<sup>00</sup> per month May and  
June \$11<sup>00</sup> per month  
U.S. for Ord 23cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Joiner



*N.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Heightui*

*1st*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Myles Berghme*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*

*71*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Myles Herghus*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S for  
Ordinance 93 kts*

Book mark:

*Joiner.*



✓ | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wiles Hightower*

*1st*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Heighten

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See W.D. for Ord. 24 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Heighten  
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 186 6

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at M.O. La.  
Feb 8 66 by reason of exp.  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reif



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Heightner*  
*But*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Daton Rouge La. Feb*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org. Co. regt.*  
*Discharged Feb. 8/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hedges*

*He.* | *10 He.a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Heighten*  
*Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd He.a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866\**

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 7 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origt. Regt.  
Stop for 1 Miper & Tompkins  
Mustered out of service by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service. \* Cert. of  
Mustg. Off. shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* added May 9, 93. GED*

*Heawling*

*Wright - Marles*  
*a*, Co. - , *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *W. S. C. A. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. 50

Marion H. H. H. H.  
Enlisted at Cambridge, Mass.

January, the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

By 2nd Lieut. J. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Cavalry, U.S.A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

County of  
*Jefferson*



State of  
*Louisiana*

I, *Marles Highten* born in *Haray County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Marles Highten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrallton, La.*  
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*  
BEFORE  
*S. Pyggs*  
*2nd Lt. U.S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Lynde*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Marles Highten*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

*S. Pyggs* 2nd Lieut. U.S. A. Lt. Col.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted at Charles H. H. A.  
\_\_\_\_\_ the 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
By 1st Lieut. J. H. H. A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Artillery

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of  
*Jefferson*



State of  
*Louisiana*

I, *Martles Heighten* born in *Hardy County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*,

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Martles Heighten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *McCallum Co.*  
*Camp Parapet*  
this *ninth* day of *February* 18 *63* }  
BEFORE *J. Rygar*  
*2d Lt. N. G. Art. La. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Lynn*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martles Heighten*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,  
*fair* complexion; is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

*J. Rygar* 2d Lieut. N. G. Art. La. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henderson, Alexander  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53489119	26
2 5492905	27
3 5493207	28
4 5493352	29
5 5493428	30
6 5493613	31
7 5493894	32
8 5493802	33
9 5493861	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 75 USC



R. & P. 494 325

Alfred



*J. V. H. A. & Co.* **U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Henderson*

*H.*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ark.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *73 U. S. C. I.*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 28*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred and*

*Credited to New Orleans La.*

Book mark :

*J. Johnson*

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henderson

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 US 619  
per S.O. 105 68 11d Gen Dept of War.

Book mark:

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henderson*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henderson  
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henderson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*[Ink smudge]*

Book mark:

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henderson

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.



*26* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henderson

Pvt

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Norderson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 65-97 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Transfd from 75 U.S. 68 as Pvt. S.O.

102 S of 65 Sept. 66.

Book mark:

Nesbitt



1170  
Byrderson, Charles

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488752  
2 5505796  
3 5505950  
4 5506097  
5 5506230  
6 5506377  
7 5506497  
8 5506705  
9 5506823  
10 5506920  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

269. 1879

See also

449 W.C.V.

26 10th. Art. U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Lemmon

N

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. D  
77 U.S.C.T. Oct. 1/65. Stop per  
sentence of J.C.C. Sept 14/65  
\$1000

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon



No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Henderson.*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Sentence*  
*of F.O.C. Sept. 14, 65 \$10.*

Book mark: *100*

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Henderson*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



No.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 10<sup>th</sup> Arty U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for loss of C. and G  
E. \$ 4.80.

Book mark:

House



H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Henderson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

*H*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Henderson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22*, 1867.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>*50*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0*<sup>*00*</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ *none*100; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*  
*Co. D. 77 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. No 66*  
*Hd Qrs Dept of La. S. of 65*  
*Conscription by G.O. No-106*  
*Hd Qrs Dept. of the Gulf S.*  
*of 64*

Book mark: *269, 1879*

*Horse*

1194  
*Henderson, Daniel*

Co **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5487415*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*74 WSCJ*



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Parapet*  
*Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 4*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Serg't.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*



M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Sgt 1, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*74* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*



M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

*27*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyist.

*Y* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. Richardson*  
Copyist.



H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Sergt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
Sergt. camp police  
per S.O. No 70 Dated  
Hq. Drs. Ft St. Philip  
Dec 26 1864

Book mark: 3-253

J. J. J.

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Serjt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due soldier pay from Jan 1*  
*1864 to May 1 1864, 8/10<sup>th</sup>*  
*per month May & June*  
*4/3<sup>00</sup> Per month.*  
*Due U.S. for Oid 23 cts.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*H.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. Gov't  
ord. 23 ct.*

Book mark:

*John*



*H.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Forrester*

71 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 23 lbs.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

*H.* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. M. W.*



M

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Henderson

Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Reif

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Must'd out at New Orleans La. Feb. 3 64 by reason of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

Ref Copyist.

No. 10. H. A. U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Sergt., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866<sup>x</sup>

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 62 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service

\* Cert. of Mustg. Off. shows him

M. O. Feb. 12, 1866

Book mark:

\* Added May 9, 93. 965

Hawling



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
Serg't, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined orgt. orgn*  
*Discharged Feb. 8/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

6 10 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Henderson  
1st Lt, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf  
Camp Campagna, Cal.

Roll dated

1865

When enlisted

July 11

1863

Period for which enlisted

2 years.

When mustered in

July 23

1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer from  
4th Inf Cal Dec. 5.63  
App'd 1st Sgt Dec 18.63  
Hied Dec 15.64  
at Ft St Philip de  
y Chronic Diarrhea

not borne on Roll of Reg't

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

1195  
Henderson, James  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487457	26
2	5501276	27
3	5501417	28
4	5501558	29
5	5501696	30
6	5501813	31
7	5501919	32
8	5502014	33
9	5502110	34
10	5502190	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

747505



*H* | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 144 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 8*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Joined the Ser-*  
*vise as recruit,*  
*Stoppage, Haver-*  
*sack*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. H., 77 U.S.*  
*C. I. per G. O. No. 3. Hd Qrs 10 U.S.*  
*C. A. (H) Camp Parapet, La., Oct.*  
*1/65. Due U.S. for Camp*  
*Equipage 75¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Henderson  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Camp Equip. \$0.95*

Book mark: .....

*M. Mayre*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*

*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Henderson*

*Coh*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist*



*2* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Sick*

*2" Inst. of Bty \$100. due*

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyist.

261 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson  
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson  
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>xv</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co. H 77 U.S.C. Oct  
1/65 P.O. 66 Sept 22, 1865  
as Private

Book mark :

J. Leonard  
Copyist.

1196  
*Henderson, Jesse*

Co **, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488718	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*44 USCT*

N 111 N. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Henderson  
Ogh, Co., 111 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 47 Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: joined by transfer

as Corp'l. from 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Cd. a Dec. 8, 63 Promoted

Ogh. July 9, 65. Stop for sentence of  
Field Officers Court \$20.00 Sept 14 1865

after man prior to April 19 1861

mustered out by reason of being rendered  
superfluous by our reduction of reg't  
not borne on rolls of Reg't

Book mark :

J. W. Lemmon



1191  
Anderson, John  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494196	26
2	5494349	27
3	5494449	28
4	5494606	29
5	5494761	30
6	5494915	31
7	5495073	32
8	5495227	33
9	5495380	34
10	5495532	35
11	5495672	36
12	5495822	37
13	5495973	38
14	5496125	39
15	5496278	40
16	5496426	41
17	5496571	42
18	5496715	43
19	5496874	44
20	5497062	45
21	5497210	46
22	5497364	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

*Henderson. John*  
*D*, Co. *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *W.S. C. H. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*26*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Pvt.*

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet*  
*Carrollton, La. Feb. 9, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 4*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton La.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*

*Cot.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Peaster*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Serg't*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Sgt 1, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist.



A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1, Feb. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

*ny* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 4, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*71*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Richardson*

*YH* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Ser't, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
Ser't. camp police  
per S.O. No 70 Dated  
Hd. Qrs. Ft St. Philip  
Dec 26 1864

Book mark: 32533

Jornier



*J. H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Serjt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Our soldier engaged -*  
*mounted from Jan 1*  
*1864 to May 1 1864 8/07*  
*per month May & June*  
*4/30 Per month.*  
*Our U.S. for Oid 23 cts.*

Book mark:

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Serg't*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M & Apr  
ord. 23 ct.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*

*N.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Henderson*  
*Serjt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Forrester*



71

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Serg't, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 23 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Former

Copyist.

H. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henderson  
Sergeant, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Jamies

Copyist.

M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henderson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Reif



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out at New Orleans La. Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64  
by reason of exp. of  
term of service

Book mark:

Ref  
Copyist.

No. | 10. No. a. | U.S.C.T.

John Henderson  
Supt., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *62 03* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service*

*\* Cert. of Mustg. Off. shows him  
M. C. Feb. 12, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Added May 9, 93. 985*

*Hawling*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henderson*  
Serg't, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb.*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined org'l. orgn  
Discharged Feb. 8/66  
expiration term of  
vice*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness : \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
December 4 1862,  
2nd Regiment of Michigan  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
18

18 March

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *John Henderson*

born in

*Columbia County*

in the State of

*Virginia*

aged

*Twenty eight*

years,

and by occupation a

*Laborer*

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

*Tenth*

day of

*December*

18 *62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John Henderson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and submitted~~ to, at

*Carrollton, La.*

this

*Tenth* day of

*February*

18*62*

BEFORE

*J. Nygaard*  
*2nd Lt. U.S. Arty. Co. 10th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Lynde*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*John Henderson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Brown* eyes,

*Dark* hair,

*Dark*

complexion; is

*Five*

feet,

*Ten*

inches high.

*J. Nygaard*  
*2nd Lt. U.S. Arty. Co. 10th*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. 101

Enlisted at

*John W. Henderson*  
*Camp Crockett, Tex*

*October 14 1867*

By

*Lieutenant J. H. Leonard*  
*1st Regt. of Missouri Artillery*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, John Henderson born in Columbia County  
in the State of Virginia aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at Camp Parapet,  
this ninth day of February 1863,  
BEFORE J. Hygand  
2nd Lt. N.G. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lyman EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Henderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,  
Dark complexion; is five feet, ten inches high.

J. Hygand 2nd Lieut. N.G. Artillery  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1170  
Henderson, Joseph  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490425	26
2	5490575	27
3	5490719	28
4	5490877	29
5	5491014	30
6	5491146	31
7	5491271	32
8	5491404	33
9	5491532	34
10	5491659	35
11	5491784	36
12	5491912	37
13	5492037	38
14	5492166	39
15	5492283	40
16	5492401	41
17	5492532	42
18	5492657	43
19	5492783	44
20	5493026	45
21	5489540	46
22	5493985	47
23	47-CP-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3715 CP-1884 with  
47-CP-1884.

See also



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman



7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Quarters

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tobman

7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Heby, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Henderson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John A. ...  
Copyist.

21

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

71 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Mr. K. K. C.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Recorder*

*R* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Art. Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robertson*

Copyist.

27 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Henderson  
27, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 28, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Recorder*

X | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Art., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rehder

Copyist.

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Archibute*



*3* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robertson*

*3* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Anderson*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*E. H.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*

Copyist.

*7* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henderson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Byers*

Copyist.



76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged 28/65 B. 15, C. P. 1884.  
6534 P. M. G. June 23. '66

Ne. 10 Ne. a. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Henderson  
Priv., Col. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ne. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 43 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. Orgn.  
Stop for one Tompison  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henderson  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. regt. Dischd.  
for Expan. of term of service  
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt



H. | 10<sup>th</sup> H. A. | U.S. A.

Joseph Henderson  
Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with  
H. A. J. 1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

1199  
*Henderson, Lewis*

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488789	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	-	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	/	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

74 W.C.T.

*N* *von Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Henderson*

*Onw*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77 Reg. U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mar 18*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died at Ft*  
*St Philip La, Apr. 11, 64*  
*Final statements*  
*rendered*

*Not found in rolls of Regt.*

Book mark :

*J. L. Leman*



1200 Deck  
Henderson, Richard

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497720	26
2	5498128	27
3	5498230	28
4	5498327	29
5	5498425	30
6	5498537	31
7	5498678	32
8	5498817	33
9	5498953	34
10	5499094	35
11	5499220	36
12	5499366	37
13	5499502	38
14	5499637	39
15	5499772	40
16	5499909	41
17	5500040	42
18	5500176	43
19	5500304	44
20	5500385	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M 153 Vol. 5 AC 7 18/7

See also

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Henderson*

*44*, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 4, 1863.*

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. F. F. F.*

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Womler Sen*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Henderson*  
*Pot*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich + apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J Henderson*  
Copyist.

X | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Henderson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Henderson  
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J Henderson  
Copyist.



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Henderson*  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Henderson*

*Pt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 26.1. for*

*Haversack \$ <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*Acting Drummer*

Book mark: *100*

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Henderson*  
*P. A.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ballade*



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson

Beur, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sallade*

*H* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Henderson*  
*Butt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saillade*



*24* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Henderson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. 65 cents for*  
*loss of canteen*

Book mark: .....

*Ballade*

36

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of  
Canteen \$ 65  
100

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson

Pop., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: April 2/66 G.O. 19 26d. Art  
E. Wash. La.

A. J. Robbins



36 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Ship  
Island Miss since April 2, 1866, to be  
conf'd. at 36d. Qrs for 18 months  
and forfeit all pay for same time  
per S.O. No. 17 36d. Qrs, Est. Dir.  
of La. dated April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wick Henderson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In conf. at Ship Island  
Miss. Since April 2/66 to be conf.  
at hard labor 18 months. 2d forfeit  
all pay for same time per D.O.  
No. 19, 36d. Cir. Eastern District of  
La. dated April. 2 1866.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Click Henderson

Por., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confh at ship de.  
Miss. since April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1866, to  
be confd. 18 mos. and forfeit  
all pay for same time per  
Gen. L. B. M. Gen. pro. in L.O.  
No. 19 Hd. qrs. East. Dist. of La.  
Dated Apr. 2, 1866.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins



*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Henderson*  
*Cpr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Conf't at Ship  
Island Miss since  
Apr 2<sup>d</sup> 1866, To be Conf'd  
18 mos and forfeit  
all pay for same time  
per serv of G & M pre  
in G.O 19 C.S. Had pro  
East Dist of La.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Manning*  
Copyist.

86

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement  
at Ship Island, Miss.  
since April 2, 66, to be confined  
18 months and forfeit all  
pay and time per sen-  
tence of Ct. per in G.O.  
No 19 Hd Qrs Eastern  
dist. of La, dated April 2, 66,

Book mark:

Hamm

Capt.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Henderson  
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, July 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined orig Co. in  
in Conf at ship the Mass  
since Apr 2, 66, Dis Apr 2 66  
Apr Mar 6, 1866, tried by G. C. M  
Apr 18. None Conf and  
forfeit all pay for same  
and

Book mark: 11240 Aug 1/68 discharged  
and



JAN. 15

5500385

★ 1831 ★

the sentence promulgated  
in G.O. No 19 of the  
East Dist of La  
dated April 2, 1866  
No discharge given

Discharged Nov. 11, 67  
to date Feb 22, 67 per  
M 153 Vol 5 Re J 1867

1201  
Henderson, Samuel

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487215	26
2	5495805	27
3	5495891	28
4	5496039	29
5	5496188	30
6	5496343	31
7	5496491	32
8	5496635	33
9	5496778	34
10	5496938	35
11	5497086	36
12	5497184	37
13	5497221	38
14	5497254	39
15	5497299	40
16	5497426	41
17		42
18	-	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 2601165 P.O. m m  
A. 1547146  
S. 2961682 And. W. L

*[Signature]*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Henderson*

Appears with rank of *Pos* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La., Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Stephen Pass Machac La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *to 3rd En. Dist. La*

Company to which assigned *B*

**Remarks:**

*Recruit Entitled to Bounty*

*\* Became 10 U.S. Cold H. 100*

Book mark:

*S.M. Williams*

*yl* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*yl*  
*Samuel Henderson*  
*Pt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, August*  
*17 1864, enlisted in the*  
*Company*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*ny*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*ny*  
*Samuel Henderson*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*J. Richardson*



7.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Henderson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

*W*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jornier*

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Jornier*



*H.*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Henderson*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*

71 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Henderson  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty  
As cook since July  
15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jones

*H.* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Henderson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

*J. J. Jones*



71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Henderson

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

M

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Henderson

21, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

14 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Henderson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Reif



M | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Henderson  
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

M

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Henderson

Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d Instl. bounty  
\$ 100 due

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Henderson*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment in 9<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Cavalry to date  
Sep. 27/66 Final State-  
ments given.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hodges*

Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Henderson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined as a re-*  
*cruit. Discharged*  
*Sept. 27/66 re-int-*  
*ment 9th U.S. Cavalry.*

Book mark:

*Hodges*

Copyist.

Henderson, David

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>10</sup> Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ *USCHA*

**Enclosures.**

## Bed Cards.

## Burial Records.

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

### C. M. Charges.

## Descriptive Lists.

## Discharge Certificates

## Enlistment Papers.

## Final Statements

Furlongs or Li. of A

## Med. Certificates

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Casualty Sheet

## Confinement

## Contracts

## Death or Effects

## Desertion

### Discharge from Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

## Duty.

Furlough or L. of A

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay on Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank.

### Transfer to Hosp'l

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Henderson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Stephens, Pass Mariche, La  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Mo. Hauke  
Captain 10<sup>th</sup> Co B

Samuel X Henderson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Henderson  
Volunteered at Pass Mariche  
17<sup>th</sup> August, 1864  
By Captain Hauke  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M<sup>o</sup> A. C. M.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
If Volunteered Recruit is  
entitled to the bounty in  
accordance with Circular  
No. 27 from the War Office  
dated July 19, 1864  
Received from Second Auditor  
August 26th, 1892.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*Fort Stephens  
Pass Manchac*

I, *Samuel Henderson*, born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Henderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Stephens*  
On this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, } *Samuel X Henderson*  
BEFORE me *Mo. Hauke*  
*Captain Comm<sup>d</sup> Post & Co B*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D Stephens Capt Surg  
20th U.S. Cal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Mo. Hauke Captain*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. 49 Artillery*  
Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. 49 Artillery* on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*J. M. Chauvin Captain*  
*105th U.S. Col. 49 Artillery*  
*A. C. M.*

1202  
*Hendricks, Daniel*

Co **, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488790	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*77 WSC!*



26 | 10th Art | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hendricks  
Priv, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 Reg. U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died at Ft St Philip

La Nov. 10. 64

Final statements

rendered

Not home on rolls of Regt

Book mark :

J. W. Leonard



1203  
Heno, Felix  
Co. 1, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511243	26
2	5511336	27
3	5511424	28
4	5511529	29
5	5511663	30
6	5511784	31
7	5511916	32
8	5490026	33
9	5512122	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Harris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 6*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*O. J. Clark*

JAN. 16

5511243

1891

payment by time May  
6, 65.



*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Arns.*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in grs.*

Book mark: *100*

*O. S. Clark*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Hens*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*P. J. Clark*

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Heno.*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Arno.*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Heno*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Master out on file.*

*O. T. Leach*

Copyist.

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Felix Huns.*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service to date  
May 5, 1866.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Clark*

Copyist.



*N* | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Heno*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. May 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*May 5, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

*H.* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Herro*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged. Expiration*  
*term of service May 5, 1867*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Vance*

1204  
*Remore, Alexander*

Co *al*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5511249	26
2 5511343	27
3 5511430	28
4 5511535	29
5 5511671	30
6 5511845	31
7 5489356	32
8 5512128	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

*694-1880*

See also



*A.* | 10. H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Honora*  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted. Commencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

JAN. 16

5511249

1891

payment by time  
Apr. 3, 65.-

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Honora*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in gr.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Honore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Honore*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Honore*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as Co. book*

Book mark: *Master out on file.*

*O. S. Leland*

Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Honore*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 2, 1866.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

Copyist.

*H* | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Honora*  
*Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Apr 2, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 2, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Febr 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined by draft. Stop*  
*for 1 Mosquito Bar 200 2 Letters*  
*or 2 Numbers or 1 Cross Cannon*  
*or 1 Tompion. or Total \$2.08*  
*Mustered out by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service to date April 2<sup>d</sup> 1866*

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hervey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*  
*term of service Apr 12, 1866*

Book mark: *694 - 1880 Discharged Apr*  
*2/16 S. B. 204*

*J. McHance*



*Honore. Alexander*

*P.*, Co. *I.*, **10** **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 26, 1876.

The discharge of *Port Alexander*  
*Houma* Co *D*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Artillery* (Heavy), is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.

For *March 26, 1866, April 2* 1866  
Company Muster-out Roll.

*April 12* 1866  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*April 2* 1866

Regimental Return.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*April 2* 1866) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster *Out* Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

*W. H. Miller*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*LB 13/2024*

*W. H. Miller*

*Noted H. M.*



32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

50



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement*  
*of first payment*  
*by time March*  
*30" 1865.*  
*Drafted m/w March 30*  
*65 N Orleans (year)*

Book mark:

(858)

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pennington*  
Copyist.



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Henry*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Samuel*

*HL*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Henry*

*Qy.*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1 Dec*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Samuel*

*GH*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Henry*

*Pr*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Henry*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service to date  
March 28. 1866*

Book mark: *V. 12. P. 199. 68*

*Lammack*

H. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Abraham Henry

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Mar. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined as shown.

(age 39)

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry  
Pvt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment.  
Mustered out exp. of term  
of service Mar 27/66.

Book mark: V. 12. P. 144: / 68.



1206  
*Henry Alexander*  
Co **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487523	26
2	5499308	27
3	5499172	28
4	5499035	29
5	5498894	30
6	5498760	31
7	5498621	32
8	5498481	33
9	5498382	34
10	5498292	35
11	5498195	36
12	5498127	37
13	5497726	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*4498C*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James H. H. H.*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Feb 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6, 1864.*

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Wiley*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Huley  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood  
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Huley  
Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Huley  
Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Huley  
Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July-Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt  
Aug 16/64. Due us  
for ord. \$0.20

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Huley*  
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted Sgt.  
Aug 16/64. Due  
U.S. for ordnance  
\$ 0.20*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Huley*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*True on or before*  
*ap. 19/61. Due US*  
*for ord \$ 20. Pro. Sgt*  
*Aug 16/64 from corp*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Huley*  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Huley*  
*S. Sgt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted Sgt Aug 16 1864*  
*Free on or before April 19 1865*

Book mark:

*Callade*



K

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Kuley

2nd Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.,  
Sergeant, April 3rd/63 from  
Sergeant, On duty  
Co. C

Book mark:

Lamb

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Huley*

*Q. M. Sgt.* Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Daily duty as Co  
Commissary.*

Book mark:

*Pallade*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Huley*  
*Q. M. Srgt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as Co*

*Commissary. Ap. 2. M. Srgt*

*Apr 5. from Srgt*

Book mark:

*Ballade*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Vuley*  
*Q. M. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as Co. 1*  
*Commissary.*

Book mark:

*Dallende*

*H* | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Henry*  
*Co*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co H. 10th U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pampelona*, 1865.

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined the Ser-*  
*vice as Private*  
*Deserted at New Or-*  
*leans La May 23.*  
*1864*

*Not borne on Roll of 1st*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

1207  
Henry James  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y:  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504730	26
2	5487100	27
3	5504875	28
4	5504989	29
5	5505185	30
6	5507041	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. Art'y*\* Roll dated

*New Orleans La. June 4, 1864*

Where born *Natchitoches La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10 U. S. Art'y*

Book mark:

*A. M. Williams*

*46* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *Natchitoches La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Ann's Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*46* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> *Deserted from Reg't*  
*Sept 7 March 24 1864*

<sup>x</sup> *So appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Pol-*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Battery*  
*Gentilly Oct-4-1864*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$34.03

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Found at original  
organization Deserter  
from Battery Gustafson La.  
Oct. 4 / 64

Book mark:

House



*Henry, John*  
Co. *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487207	26	
2	5498426	27	
3	5498538	28	
4	5498679	29	
5	5498818	30	
6	5498954	31	
7	5499095	32	
8	5499231	33	
9	5499367	34	
10	5499503	35	
11	5499638	36	
12	5499774	37	
13	5499908	38	
14	5500039	39	
15	5500175	40	
16	5489268	41	
17	5500303	42	
18	5489284	43	
19	5500384	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *3329.1880*

See also

MS. 1231530

S. 2664933 Pomil

Q 2666696 POKET

*W. H. H. H.*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

Appears with rank of *Post* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art\** Roll dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 23, 1864.*

Where born *Plaquemine La*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Livingston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *—* 100

Where credited *to Fort Livingston La*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

\*  
*Became 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Book mark:

*J. Williams*



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry  
Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Henderson  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pot*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Callade*

*No*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

4

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt.

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salade



4 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry  
But, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pat*

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waller*

38

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3d Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins



36 | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

*38*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Robt.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*

(358)

Copyist.

36 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins



36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Henry

Cvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det "ser" at Ft*  
*Springston, Sa, per S.O*  
*15 C.S. Hd qrs Ft Spr*  
*ingston*

Book mark:

*Hammer*

26 11 1866 **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry  
Prior, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1866

Station Fr. Livingston La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cook for  
Detachment.

Book mark:

Croghan



*HC*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det sent at Fork  
Livingston, La. per  
S.O. No 15 C.S. Red  
fro Ft. Livingston  
La.*

Book mark:

*Hamming*  
Copyist.

26 10 26 A | U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pri, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 A

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Station Ft. Livingston, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grayson

96 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge, La, Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feby 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>80</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
\$100 Bounty due soldier  
by act of July 26, 66, & \$100  
due him by act of July  
28, 1866. Stop for one Springfield  
Rifle. Mkt & acc'ts returned

Book mark: 3329 1880



*Henry John*  
Co *H* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-09763	26
2	5-5-09928	27
3	5-5-10070	28
4	5-5-10215	29
5	5-5-10365	30
6	5-5-10516	31
7	5-5-10696	32
8	5-489961	33
9	5-5-11126	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*V168 P143. 73. 1937 883*

See also

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commencement  
of first payment  
by time April 6"  
1865.  
(Drafted m/w Apr 6.65  
N. Orleans 1 year)*

Book mark:

*Perminator*

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Pennington* Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*Ho* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Cvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*HL*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Emery*

*Private*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Samuel*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Cpl'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Cammack*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date*  
*April 5. 1866*

Book mark:

*Cammer*

H 110 Arty U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Brig., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Apr 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 5, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as shown  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

(age 20)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson



*H*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined by assignment.*

*Mustered out exp. of term of*

*service Apl. 5/66.*

Book mark: *1.168.1.163.73.1937.1883*

*Lowry*

1210  
*Henry John*  
Co. *L*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Musician* *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

15488079	26
25488197	27
25513413	28
25513588	29
25513701	30
25513833	31
25513972	32
25513993	33
25514041	34
25514087	35
25514116	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

*V248. P144. 77*

See also

*77 WSCJ*



SS 41325- R.O. on  
A.Y. 1706455

SS 016079 and w d

SS. Mr Joe Edward

2500 3 street

Alexandria

La

11/11/32

SS

W. H. H. H.



No 10 H. A. U. S. C. T.

John Henry  
Mace, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: joined as Recruit

joined by transfer  
from Co E. 77 U. S.  
C. I. per S. O. 66 C. S.  
Hd Qrs Dept of La

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

*H. 1056, A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Mus*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Company U. S. Col Imp*

Roll dated *Camp Mader's*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Arrived from re-  
cruiting depot*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 186*5*!

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. D*  
*77 U.S.C.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Mus*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Mus.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Henry  
Muse, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich



*H* *10 H. Artg* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Muse*, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artg*,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Murrian*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

*Musgrave*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 14 oct*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*H* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

*Musica*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Mason*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40* <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from Co E*  
*77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 SO 66 N 2nd Regt*  
*of La Sept 22/65*

Book mark: *V 248 P 14477*

*Burnham*

1211

*Henry John*  
 Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487818	26	
2	5487970	27	
3	5514333	28	
4	5514487	29	
5	5514721	30	
6	5514912	31	
7	5489923	32	
8	5515249	33	
9	9123674	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*74 MS CT*



*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*

, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Where born *St James La.*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 21*, 1865.

Where *Drafted Thibodeaux 2 Dist La*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer  
from Co I 77 U.S.C. I  
per S.O. 66 Gld Dis.  
Dept La Sept 22 65  
Dischd & honorably  
mustered out of service  
March 20 1866 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.*

*W McAlhorn*

*No 1026 A* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*27th U.S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Canby Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *March 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *(Sfta)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

*He* | *10 H A* | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*147 U.S. C. Inf*

Roll dated

*Camp Parapetla Oct 11, 1865*

When enlisted

, 186

Period for which enlisted

years.

When mustered in

*March 21, 1865*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

*M*

Remarks:

*Recd by transfer  
from Co. D. 147 U.S. C. Inf.  
per S.O. 66. Dept La  
Sept 22. 65*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*



*A* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Co. M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Thibodaux 2 Dist La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Wright*  
(358b) Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Henry  
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

*V* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Henry*  
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Henry  
p, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: Roll on file

W. H. Wright

A. <sup>10</sup> *Hy Arty* U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
Priv., Co. *M*, <sup>10</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Mch. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Mch. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*44*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*12*</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer*  
*from 77<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
*per S.O. No. 66 Hd. qrs. Dept.*  
*of La. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Stop*  
*for one Mosquito Bar &*  
*two Great Coat Straps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed.*

H | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Henry  
But., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by Arans from Co. D.

77 US 2 for S. 2. 66 24 5. 22. Dept

La Dep 22/65 as But. Disch'g by

reason of Exp. of term of Service

Mar 20/66

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



1212  
Henry Joseph  
Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487081	26
2 5502389	27
3 5502509	28
4 5502624	29
5 5502760	30
6 5502890	31
7 5503007	32
8 5503125	33
9 5503237	34
10 5503407	35
11 5504601	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

V 2 p. 89. 68 - 154. 870

See also

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joe Henry*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. Art'y* <sup>\*</sup> Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *May 13*, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10 U. S. Cold F. Art'y*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joe Henry*  
*Int.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 8, 1864.*

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *May 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Linden*

Copyist.



*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joe Henry*  
*Smith*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Linder*  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Linden*  
Copyist.

*CH* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henry*  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Linder*  
Copyist.



*CH* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Linden*  
Copyist.

No. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*26* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
*Cvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



No.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henry

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Taylor

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph  
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp  
at Aug. 4, 1865 of  
Typhoid fever. Detained in  
military hospital forwarded  
Aug. 10 to Genl. A. C. Mc  
Donnell Post, Va. \$2.00

# Roll torn

Book mark: 154870, 7874 24, 714, 25,  
68 Aug 10 Post St. Charles, Va.

W. E. Lykes

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organs.*  
*as Private. Died at Post*  
*Hospt. Fort St. Phillip*  
*La. Aug. 9/65 of Tetanus*

Book mark: *V. 2. p. 89. 68*  
*(over)*



JAN. 15

5504601

" 1831 "

37874. 2 a. Feb. 25. '68,  
154. 870

Henry, Joseph

P. Co. E., 10 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph Henry, Private*  
*Co E 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Henry a Private of  
Captain J. S. Sickels Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf. (Huz)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in New Orleans, State  
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having <sup>enrolled in</sup> joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans May 13th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 13th day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Bat Hospital at Fort St  
Philip La August 9th 1865 of "Idiopathic Tetanus"

The said Joseph Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
May McAllister to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 60 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to John L. Lake Bat, **SUTLER**, Two (2) <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St Philip La, this 9th day  
of August, 1865.

J. S. Sickels  
Private

Commanding Company.

1273  
Berry, Julian  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487738	26
2 5488250	27
3 5513461	28
4 5513610	29
5 5513735	30
6 5513854	31
7 5513947	32
8 5514009	33
9 5514050	34
10 5514096	35
11 5514124	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

44 M.C.T.



D. 2580926 PONTON

D2607864 Quid W)

S-2963934 PO Post

W. H. H. H. H.



*H 10th a* **U.S.C.T.**

*Julian Henry*  
*Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*7th U.S. Col. Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Ca*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feby 3*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feby 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Joined by transfer*  
*from Co. C. 7th U.S. Col.*  
*for S. B. C. S. Hd. Qrs*  
*Dept of La*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

*B 10 H A* U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*1st*, Co *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Snodgrass Tex*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 3*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *found as recruit*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julian Henry  
Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. C,  
77 U.S.C.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.



10

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julian Henry

Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherer

4

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julian Henry

Bot, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Julian Henry*

*Co.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mo. & Cpl.*, 1866.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*



*H* *10th Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

*Julian Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherish*

*H*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Julian Henry*

*Pl*

, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Julian Henry*

*Plt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Henry  
Pl, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Julian Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Belen Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *39*<sup>*23*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*20*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined by transfer from Co 77*

*U.S.C.T. Oct 1/65 SO. 66 No 9 no Dept of La*

*Sept 22/65*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

114 Lewis  
Henry Louis E. M.

Co H 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54888840	26
2	5488947	27
3	5487988	28
	5514334	29
	5514488	30
	5514574	31
	5514842	32
	5514954	33
	5515019	34
	5515078	35
	5515137	36
12	5515183	37
12	9123669	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V223 P184 75

See also 77 USC.



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis E M Henry*

*M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *3 1/4* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mullatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Where born *New Orleans La*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 25*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Capt McAllister* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from  
Co A 77 U.S. Col. Feb 20, 66  
Hd Qrs Dept La Sept 22 65  
Promoted Corp for S.O. 1 Hd  
Qrs 10 U.S. Col (Reg) Jan 10/66  
Re aused from Corp for  
inefficiency for S.O. 8  
Hd Qrs 10 U.S. Col (Reg)  
March 10 66*

*W. M. Malheur*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis E M Henry*  
*P*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25 -*, 186*5*.

Where *N Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 2*, 186*5*.

Where *N Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J H Wright*  
Copyist.

5 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis E. M. Henry  
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. O. D. C., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Wright  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis E. M. Semy*  
*Cor*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Cor per SD.*  
*1 Hdgns W USCA try to date*  
*from Dec 30, 65*

Book mark:

*L. E. Wright*

**U.S.C.T.**

P....., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

1866.

Present-

100 for

100 for

100

100

4 Dec 200

Book mark :

*Copyist*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis E. M. Henry*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Lewis E. M. Henry*  
*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis E M. Henry  
Priv., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Installment Bonus  
by due \$ 100.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rector

*H* | *10th. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis E. M. Henry*  
*Pvt., Co. H, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th. Arty*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *7th U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1, 1865*

When enlisted *Feb. 28, 1865*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 10, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark :

*L. Chandler*

Copist



36 10 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Lewis E. M. Henry,  
Priv., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inftry,

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: joined as recruit

Book mark :

Eastling

*H* | *1866* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis E. W. Henry*  
*Col*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *47 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1866*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *March 20*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Rec'd by transfer from*  
*Co. A. 17th U.S. C. I.*  
*per S.O. 66. Dept La*  
*Sept 22. 65*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

DA | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis E. M. Henry  
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Louis E M Henry

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 58 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, <sup>retained</sup> &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Trans by trans from Co "A"

77 US 68 per 8.6.66 Dept La

(Hd Dr) Sep 22/65 as Pvt. Promoted

Corp. Jan. 10/66. Redrew Mar 10/66.

Book mark: 1223.8.184.75

Recler

1215  
Henry Mac  
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487638	26
2	5488352	27
3	5512230	28
4	5512381	29
5	5512529	30
6	5512680	31
7	5512807	32
8	5512928	33
9	5513039	34
10	5513157	35
11	5513248	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 9000

*H* | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mac Henry*  
*Drum Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquette La C.,* 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 8*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *8* years.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined Company*  
*as Recruit. Stoppage*  
*for Haversack, 2 Can-*  
*teens, 1 Letter. 2 Num-*  
*bers, 1 Bugle. 20*  
*forfeit to U.S. Army (10)*  
*Dollars, 11 monthly*  
*pay. for One (1) month*

Book mark:

*Wm Scott*



JAN. 15

5487638

★ 1891 ★

*By Sentence of F.C.  
Court*

He 10 HA U.S.C.T.

Mac, Henry

Musc, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 277 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Crosse, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr

Co K 277 " U.S.C.I. stop

fr 16 sack 2 Canteens

4 Letters nos &c stop

per Gen F.O.C. 10.8

Book mark :

Wm Scott

*YH* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry, Mac*  
Mustered, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 8*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Stop 1 haversack, 2 canteens,*  
*letter, 2 numbers, 1 bugle, 2 <sup>30</sup>*  
*Stop sentence F.O. Court - \$10.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist.



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mac. Henry

Mus., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for C. & G. E. lost \$2.30

Stop per pen. T.O.C. \$10.

Book mark:

Hibbard

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mac Henry

Mus, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Henry

Mus., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Drum case  
lost; 65 ct.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mac. Henry

Mus., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

W | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mac. Henry  
Wm., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moac. Henry*

*Mus.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Boo<sup>l</sup>. mark:

*Floyd*



*Ho* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mac Henry*  
*Mus.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*HL*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mac Henry*

*Mus*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ — <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*

*Co H. 77 U.S. C.I. Oct 1/65 as*

*Mus per S.O. No. 66 Hd qrs Dept*

*La. S. 1865. Stop for drum*

*stick 50¢*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(861)

Copyist.

1216  
Henry Walter  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487634	26
2	5488347	27
3	5512225	28
4	5512376	29
5	5512523	30
6	5512671	31
7	5512797	32
8	5512919	33
9	5513035	34
10	5513149	35
11	5513242	36
12	2781-6-1889	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V 223. P 190. 75. 27816  
2781-6-1889.

See also

77 248 C.V.



1  
S-1064351-P.G.N.-2.92A  
S,1063792 P.O. N.Y.

*W. H. Miller*

*H. 10 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Walter Henry*  
*Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*joined Co at*  
*Original Organization*  
*Stoppage for wife*  
*and bed sack*  
*App'd Corporal Aug*  
*26, 1864, from Pvt*

Book mark :

*Walter Scott*

*H 1086A* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Walter Henry*  
*Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pickett Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted *May 5*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer fr*

*Co K 77th U.S. C. I.*

*stop for 1 week. Bed*

*Lock*

Book mark :

*W. H. A. Scott*



74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry  
Corps, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Slop. 1 wiper, 1 bed sack, 3.70

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard  
Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry

Corp

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Stop for ordnance,  
Camp & G.E. lost, \$3.70

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hebbard

Copyist.



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry  
Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard



H6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Henry

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ho*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter Henry*  
*Corp*

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*HL* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Henry*

*Corp*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *68* <sup>*96*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd as corp by transfer*  
*from Co. K 77 U. S. C. I. Oct. 1/65*  
*per S.O. No. 66 Hcd gns dept of La*  
*8/65. Due \$100. Bounty under Act*  
*of congress July 26/66 \$100. Bounty*  
*due under Act of congress July 28, 66*

Book mark: *V223 P190. 75-2781 C.*

*Floyd*



H. | 10<sup>th</sup> H. Art. | U.S.C

Walter Henry

, Co. H, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2781. C. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Heuzey

Copyist.

1017  
*Henry William*

Co. —, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-484281	26
2	1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.N. Art'y.* Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *none* *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted under G.O. No. 106 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, Aug. 2/64 and not entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

*not for name Roll of Art.*

*Long*



Henry, William

Q, Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864

Witness:

H. Palmer William Henry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 84<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Consent not written to  
Denny.

Volunteered at New Orleans, La  
Nov 11 1864  
By H. Palmer  
84<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

No. 120

William Henry

10 W. J. G. Henry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *William Henry*, born in *Russmond*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Henry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Orleans*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *H. H. Humphrey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 84<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Humphrey*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2* inches high.

*H. H. Humphrey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 84<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10<sup>th</sup>*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.* Volunteers, on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

*John M. Chaubert*  
*Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.*  
*H. H. Humphrey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 84<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.*



1218  
Henry, William  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489040	26
2	5492906	27
3	5493144	28
4	5493286	29
5	5493490	30
6	5493614	31
7	5493695	32
8	5493826	33
9	5489353	34
10	5493986	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 75 W.C.S.

*Wm Henry* **U. S. C. T.**

*William Henry*  
*Hamm*, Co. ...., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hamm*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *70 USC I*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *13* years.

When mustered in *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from 88*

*US C I Aug 13/64 per*  
*SC 209 series 1864452*  
*Dept of Gulf*

Book mark :

*J. A. Johnson*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75th US Col'd*  
*per So. 105. 6 S. 1st Reg. Wgt of Co.*

Book mark:

*Hoy*  
Copyist.



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13/100 for Gr. G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

Sty

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar - Apr*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Pt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June 1, 1866.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Styner*  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*26* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*  
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> to date Oct. 31/66

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.



*H* | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*

*Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 31, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*56*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
75<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. H. O. 105<sup>th</sup> par. 12 series  
of 1865 Hdqrs Dept of La.  
Mustered out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service to  
date Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1866*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb-22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 75 U.S.C.S. as  
Mus. S. O. 4058 of 65 Dep't. Pa.  
Disch'd. for expen. of term of service  
Oct. 31/66

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

1219  
Henry William  
Co. H. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5509543	26
2 5509682	27
3 5511186	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Priv*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *Fayette Co, Kentucky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Rejected by Muster*

*Officers (Crippled).*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

*Entire entry, except remarks,*

*Cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*

(356d) Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough,*  
*time expired Jan'y 1, 1865.*  
*Dropped as a Deserter.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>88</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 1/65*  
*at New Orleans, La.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawry*



1220  
Henry, William  
Co L 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488245	26
2	5488103	27
3	5487621	28
4	5513535	29
5	5514192	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4428CT

*He* *10th A* **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Henry*  
*Pvt, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Ha.*  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet's Det.,* 186*5.*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*5.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Joined by transfer*  
*from Co E. 77th U.S.C.I.*  
*per S.O. 66. C.S. H.A*  
*2nd Dept y d a*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

*Co. 10 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Co. 10*, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E 14th U. S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Canby*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*recruiting depot*

Book mark :

*W. H. Smith*



*H. 10th A* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Cvt*, Co. *10*, Reg't *4th* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit*  
*Reported June 9. 65*  
*Charlotte (Camp)*  
*La,*

Book mark :

*Walter Scott*

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry  
Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 3, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. E. 77  
U.S.C. Discharged for  
disability Oct. 2/65.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Scherick

4

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
Co E 73 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 S.C. 6677  
gros Dept of La Sept 22/65 Discha  
at N.O. La. Oct 21/65 for  
Disability. Final statements  
given

Book mark:

Bamham



1221  
Huntley, Moses  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507141	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No 10. No. Art. | **U. S. C. T.**

\* Meses Bentley

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co. G.

for the 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nea.* Roll dated  
New Orleans La, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15., 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$-----<sup>100</sup>; due \$-----<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: *Not Present at Muster*

Remarks: *x entry cancelled by red line*

except remail. which is made in red  
inst

Book mark :

Book mark : not borne in Halli off the

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

1222  
Herring, Walter  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490420	26
2	5490570	27
3	5490714	28
4	5490873	29
5	5491009	30
6	5491144	31
7	5491272	32
8	5491405	33
9	5491533	34
10	5491660	35
11	5491786	36
12	5491913	37
13	5492038	38
14	5482161	39
15	5492284	40
16	5492410	41
17	5492533	42
18	5492658	43
19	5492785	44
20	5493027	45
21	5489541	46
22	5493987	47
23	47-ET-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

LP 15 CP 1884 with  
47-ET-1884

See also



8819679-Page

51803787 00mm

*[Handwritten signature]*

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Herring  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 47 - 212 - 1114

T. L. H. H. H.

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Herring  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----



7 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Walter Herring

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jamies & Fieley, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tohman

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Herring

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Herring

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Detained in  
Boat crew

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

Copyright.



74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Herring

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copied.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Herring

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyright.

*28* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Cpt. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became C*A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*



X | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Herring  
Ft. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Becker

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 16th*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*



*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Rocheater*

*8* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Herring*

*Co.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. H. H. H.*, 186*X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*



*3* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*  
Copyist.

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 26*, 1885.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at Pro. Mar. Prison & Crime awaiting trial*

Book mark: *P. 100*

*Bohaster*

*34* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Ship Island,*  
*Miss. per G. O. 25*  
*Hd. Qrs. Sth'n Div.*  
*La. May 30. 1865*  
*Due Gov't per G. O. 25*  
*Hd. Qrs. Sth'n Div. La.*  
*Centence G. C. M. \$32.00*

Book mark:

*Proctor*



*2* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Aug. Gov't. Ex Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage.*  
*\$0.66 - Present in*  
*confinement when*  
*the company was*  
*last paid. Sick*  
*in Quarters.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reharter*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Pr 40.25 Std Quo*  
*Stn. low Louisiana, Sentence Genl. 6 M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Herring*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 28/65 L B 15 CP 884*



*No. 10 No. a.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Herring*

*Prst., Coll., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 49* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Regt.*

*Stop per G. O. No. 25 current  
series Med. Dep. So. Div. La.*

*sentence Gen. C. M. \$32.00*

*Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawling*

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Herring*  
*Pvt., Co. A,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22,* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl. regt. Disch'd.*  
*for expm. of term of service*  
*Nov. 28. 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

Hb. | 10" | U.S.G.I.

Walter Herring  
Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.G.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with  
Hb. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.G.A.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conaigier.



Herring, Walter

I, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... 2	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Copy 130

Charges & Specifications  
Against  
Priv. Walter Fleming  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. A.  
(N.Y.)

Charges & Specifications  
Against  
Private Walter Henry Company "A" 10<sup>th</sup>  
United States Colored Artillery

Charge  
Absenting himself from his Company without  
leave for the purpose of Marauding and pillage.

Specification In this that the Private Walter  
Henry Company "A" 10<sup>th</sup> United States Colored  
Artillery, did absent himself from his Company  
without leave from his commanding Officer, and  
did, assisted by Private William Hadley, Co.  
"A" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Col. Artillery) kill and appropri-  
ate to his own use, the said Hadley use a  
Gun (the owner of which is not known) this act  
is near Ruston, St. John Louisiana, on or  
about the night of the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

(Signed) William E. James  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. Co. "A" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Col. Artillery)

Witness:  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Saml. H. Bailey Co. "A" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Col. Artillery)  
Sergt. George Sumner " " " "

A true Copy:

R. J. Craven

Capt 26<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
and Prov. Marshal.



Charge and Specification  
preferred against Private  
John Herring Co. "A"  
U. S. Cold, Art, (Hty)

1st Lt. So. Div. of G.  
New Orleans April 18. 1865

L.R. 2175 - 65

Respectfully returned  
to be forwarded thro  
intermediate Commanders

By command of  
Brig Genl. Sherman  
Thomson  
1st Lt. H. A. A. G.

Headquarters  
U. S. Forces Lake Pontcharre  
New Orleans, La.,  
April 29, 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Henry Street  
St. C. 77" U. S. G. &  
County.

Head Quarters Southern Div. La  
New Orleans May 1st 1865

L.R. 2175 - 65

To be tried by General Court  
Martial  
By order of  
Brig Genl. Sherman  
Thomson  
Major J. A. A. G.



Charge and Specification preferred against Private Walter Herring Company A<sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

~~Charge of good order and discipline~~  
~~Absenting himself from his company without leave, for the purpose of Marauding and Pillage.~~

Specification:- In this, that he, Private Walter Herring Company A<sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~did absent himself from his company without leave from his commanding officer, and did - assisted by~~ Private William Hodley Company A<sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) - kill and appropriate to his own and the said Hodley's use, a ~~gun~~ <sup>piece</sup> (the owner of which is not known). This at or near Battery St. John Louisiana, on or about the eight of the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.

Justin E. Brown.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comdg. Co. A<sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy)

Witnesses

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Samuel H. Bailey Co. A<sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy)

Sergt. Alonzo Samuels " " "

1223  
Hawlette, Ernest  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5496324	26
2	5489229	27
3	5496442	28
4	5496587	29
5	5496433	30
6	5497070	31
7	5497522	32
8	56-C.P.-1887.	33
9	34467833	34
10	40746235	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

~~54-C.P.-1887~~  
56-C.P.-1887.

See also 73 U.S.C. Inf and 60 Ad.  
Inf (Cold).



RHP 476 578  
S L 1717 1P 20mm  
R+P. 697739

*W. H. H.*  
*E.*

W 10 N. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Newlett  
Pot

Appears on a

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the service of the United States,**

forwarded to Depot U. S. Troops, New Orleans,  
Louisiana. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr 11, 1865.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 11, 1865.

Where New Orleans La.

Enrollment district 1 Dept of Gulf

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Bounty paid \$100, due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drfd in 3 Dist  
City New Orleans La.

Book mark:

C. D. Porter

C.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*H. enl'ette Ernest.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached  
service since Apr 11  
1865 at New Orleans*

*(Drafted & m'f'd Apr 11. 65  
at Orleans 1 year)*

Book mark: *56-CP-1887.*

*Journier*



26 10 26 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Hewlett

Pri, Co. 13, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 A

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station New Orleans, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached from  
C. B. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. M. by  
S. O. 114 H's Ans. D. G. April 30, 1865

Book mark:

Grogan

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Howlett Ernest*  
Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted corporal  
June 28/65 by H.O.  
No 27 Headquarters 10th  
USCA.H. Vice Ranks  
reduced to ranks  
Sick in quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jornier*  
Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Hewlett.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jornier*



H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Hewlett

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

*M*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Hewlett*

*Cpl*

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186

*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec. 2 1865*

*at New Orleans La, while*

*on detached service by*

*Co. No 83 11th Geo. Fords*

*Jackson and St. Phillips*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. E. P.*

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest Hewlett

Part } Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corpl }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Gain. Apr 11/65 N. Or-  
leans. Recruit from Depot.  
Apr & May 1865 Absent detach'd at  
Recruiting Depot, U.S.C.T.  
N Orleans La. S.O. 114 Hd.  
Ars. Dept. of the Gulf Apr.  
20/65

Nov 1865 (Corpl) Absent on tempo-  
rary guard duty at New  
Orleans.

Dec 1865 Loss Dec 2/65 New  
Orleans, Deserted.

Book mark:

Justin



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Hewlette*

*Corpl*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* <sup>81</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Drafted. Deserted*  
*Dec. 2. 1865 at New*  
*Orleans La.*

*(age 24)*

Book mark: *576 J. 1887.*

*Hedgus*

Copyist.

N. 10 N.A. U.S.C.

Ernest Hewlette

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 56 P. J. 1887

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mar* 15, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*A.G.N.*

1224  
Hickey John  
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-48825-1	26
2	5-487739	27
3	5-513462	28
4	5-513612	29
5	5-513736	30
6	5-513903	31
7	5-514193	32
8	5-889911	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V24P221.68

See also

77 USC



Sr 21044 P-9 V,  
J. 2166942 P. m. m.  
m. d. 1017545

J. 2458284 And. m. d.

W. K. M. L.

N. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

John Hickey  
Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Mar, 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar, 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec, 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 55-86-100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit  
in Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Cda; trans-  
ferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Cda. (77<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. I.) by reorganization;  
transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. (4<sup>th</sup>)  
by consolidation in  
(over)

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

JAN. 15

5489911

\* 1891 \*

Compliance with  
S.O. 66, Series of 1865,  
H' Lns. Dept. of La.



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hickey

Plt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Co E 9th U.S.C., Oct 1/65 SO 66 H<sup>2</sup>  
Ass Dist of La Sept 22/65. Disch'd  
at N.O. La Mar 20/66 by reason  
of Expiration of service

Book mark: V 24 P 221, 68

Burnham

*H* 10862 **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickey*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*7th U. S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Pampadela*, 186*5*.

When enlisted

*March 21*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*March 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Company to which assigned

*D*

Remarks:

*Transferred from 4th*  
*Ca A Dec 2. 63 joined*  
*by transfer from Co C*  
*7th U. S. C. S. per S O 66*  
*C. S. Hd Qrs Dept of*  
*La*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

*H. 101611* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickey*  
*Det*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. 11*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C. 4th U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Sumner Va. Va.*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *March 21*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*4th Reg't Col'd Inf,*  
*2. 18 1863,*

Book mark : *James*

*W. H. Scott*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickey*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich. 23* 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd. from Co. C,*  
*17 U.S.C.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Scherich*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Hickey*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Hickey*

*Co.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickey*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
Ex. of term of service  
to date Mich. 20/66*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*Scherich*

1225  
Hickman John  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 9 5-4	26
2	5-4 8 8 9 10	27
3	5-4 8 8 8 0 3	28
4	5-5-1 4 2 6 6	29
5	5-5-1 4 4 1 9	30
6	5-5-1 4 7 7 4	31
7	5-5-8 9 7 1 9	32
8	5-5-1 5 2 0 3	33
9	9 1 2 3 6 6 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V20. P38. 68. V52 P3. 64

See also 77 USC T

S1102329 - David  
J. 1200952 P. Quinn  
P.O. W.O. 1075 202.114-16 20

Will  
G.



*N*

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Gleickman*  
Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lafourche La*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *St. Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by Transfer from*  
*Co A 17 W. B. C. Ind. S. G.*  
*66 2nd Grs Dept La*  
*Sept 22 1866 1st Sgt*  
*Discharged and Honor-*  
*ably mustered out of*  
*service Feb 10 1868 by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

*W. N. Calhoun*

He 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hickman  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Porter La Oct 1, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 31, 186 3.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 186 3.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at Orig  
inal Organization of  
Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Inf C.A.A.  
lost Wiper Rec'd by  
transfer from Co A  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. per S.O. 66  
Sept 7 La Sept 22/65

Book mark :

Wear Scott

36 10 H. art. U.S.C.T.

John Bickman

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. art.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col'd Inftry.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Co A. Lost wiper.

Book mark: V. 20, P. 38 - 68.

(342)

Easterling

Copyist.



H | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Hickman  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined at orig'l  
org'n. Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Bd. A.  
Lost wiper

Book mark :

Chandler

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickman*  
*1 Sgt., Co. M.,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Oct*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

4

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hickman  
1 Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Oct 20th

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Hickman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 10, 66*  
*at New Orleans La by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of Service*

Book mark:

*L. W. Wright*

*N. 10 Hy Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hickman*  
*1* *Serg't*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Feb. 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *44 97* 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 92* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st.*  
*65 per S.O. No. 66. 65 Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dept. of La. Stop for 1*  
*wiper, one sack & two G.*  
*C. Straps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed*

44

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hickman

1 Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A.  
77 U. S. C. per S. O. 66 Dtd. Ins.  
Wtpt. La. Sep 22/65 as 1 Sergt.  
Discharged by reason of Exp.  
of term of service Feb 10/66

Book mark: V. 52. P. 3: 69

Rector



1226  
*Hickman (Moses)*  
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Siepmann*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *St Charles La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Absent from*

*next roll*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865**

*Entire entry, except*

*remarks, cancelled by*

*line*

Book mark:

*Not borne on Roll of Regt.*

*Pennings*

1227  
Hicks Carroll  
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 3 9 9	26
2	5-4 8 7 5 6 5	27
3	5-5-1 2 2 7 5	28
4	5-5-1 2 4 2 8	29
5	5-5-1 2 5 6 9	30
6	5-5-1 2 7 8 0	31
7	5-5-1 3 3 5 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*V 139 P 155, 72*

See also

*44 G W C J*



He | 106a | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Hicks  
Det, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hea

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 47 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Mapeesa Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted March 11, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr

Co. G. 47 U. S. C. I. Absent in  
confinement at Ft Jefferson  
Fla for 2 years with loss  
of pay 15 \$ per mo of money  
for sd time per Gen G. C. M  
G. O. no 5 - C. S. H. 429 50  
Div. La

Book mark :

Wheat Scarth

10th U. S. C.T.

Carroll Hicks  
Cot, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G, 1st U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Canby, 1864

When enlisted

March 11, 1864

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

May 20, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

Joined at Orig'l  
Organization of Co.  
Promoted to be Corporal  
July 1, 64. Reduced to  
ranks Dec 31, 64, by  
sentence of G. C. M.  
to be confined at  
Hard Labor with 1000

Book mark:

Wm Scott

JAN. 15

5487565

1891

Ball <sup>no</sup> Chain 32  
for 2 yrs & forfeit  
15 \$ per mo for said  
time at Fort Jefferson  
Fla,



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Hicks

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 11, 1864.

Where Indianola, Tex.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks Absent in conf. at Ft. Jefferson, Fla.,  
for 2 yrs. with loss of \$15. pr. Mo. of monthly  
pay for said time, per sentence G.C.M. in G.O.  
No. 3, C.S. Hdqrs. So. Div. La. Jan. 5, 65.  
\* First current foll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Hicks

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confli. at  
Pt. Jefferson, Fla. for 2 years,  
with loss of \$15. per mo. of pay  
per sen. G.O.M. G.O. No. 5, Hdqrs.  
So. Dis. Ls. June 5, 65.

Book mark:

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Hicks

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement at  
Fort Jefferson, Fla. for 2 yrs. with  
loss of \$15. per month of pay for  
said time, per Gen. S.C.M. in  
S.O. No. 5, Hdqrs. S.D. of La. Jan'y.  
5, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Hicks

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O.  
No. 25, C.S. from War Dept.,  
with loss of all pay and  
allowances, at New Orleans,  
La., Mch. 13, 1866.

Book mark:

Hibbard

*HL*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carroll Hicks*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*  
*Co G, 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 2/65 per*  
*S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La. S. 1865*  
*In conf. with from service*  
*with loss of all pay and all at N.O*  
*La. March 13/66 in ob. to S.O. (over)*

Book mark: *V139 P. 155, 72*

*Floyd*

JAN. 16

5513353

1891

No 25



1220

Hicks Richard

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-50 2387	26
2	5-489176	27
3	5-50 2507	28
4	5-50 2571	29
5	5-50 2711	30
6	5-50 2842	31
7	5-50 3067	32
8	5-50 3128	33
9	5-50 3240	34
10	5-50 3349	35
11	5-50 3457	36
12	5-50 3586	37
13	5-50 3727	38
14	5-50 3863	39
15	5-50 4008	40
16	5-50 4137	41
17	5-50 4254	42
18	5-50 4355	43
19	5-50 4455	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hicks*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Linden*

No 1044

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Priv, Co. E, 10<sup>(7th U.S.C.T.)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 104

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Roll dates Apr-30, 1864.

Station De Fair, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hicks*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Sgt* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt June 25 1864 Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Linden*

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*  
*Difference of pay from*  
*enlistment to *Sgt* \$6.00*  
*per month - *Sgt* pay*  
*due from June 25<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Linden*

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks  
Pot., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: February 24 1865  
reduced from Sergeant  
2d. Ord. No. 2 H. 2. of  
the Regiment, sick  
in quarters.

Book mark:

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*(Richard Hicks)*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay  
from enlistment to Apr.  
30, 1864 \$6.00 per month  
due. Sick in quarters.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.C. Tyler*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hicks*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. P. Tyler*

No | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wicke

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid U.S. for Ordnance  
& 57.00 Paid U.S. for Camp  
& Garrisonal Equipage 4.00

Book mark:

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks  
(Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart  
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Port

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Ambulance  
driver at Post Hospital*

*+ corrected by House*

Book mark:

*Warr*



*H*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hicks*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$ 00.32*

Book mark:

*Hicks*

Copyist.

*26* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Hicks*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. v Oct., 1866.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Corp*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*  
*Nov. 17. 1866.*

Book mark: *100-100*

(358)

*O'Hagan,*

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Hicks*

*Corps*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1/3* <sup>02</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>10</sup> 100

*act of July 26, '66*  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*

*Private to June 25, 1864,*

*then Serg't to Feb. 24, 1865*

*then reduced to the ranks.*

*Private to Nov. 17, 1866.*

*(Files were Richard Hicks)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1229  
Kid Sidney  
Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 7 5-3	26
2	5-5-0 5-7 9 7	27
3	5-5-0 5-9 5-1	28
4	5-6-0 6 0 9 8	29
5	5-5-0 6 2 3 1	30
6	5-5-0 6 3 7 8	31
7	5-5-0 6 4 9 6	32
8	5-5-0 6 7 0 6	33
9	5-5-0 6 8 2 4	34
10	5-5-0 6 9 2 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 742805



5-680978-0090

5105-3861 sand

8,109833 900 m m.

*W. H. Miller*

*N 110* *Ady* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudney Aid*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Plant*.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 Regt. U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *F*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Leonard*

*N*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Aid*

*Priv*

, Co. R, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. D  
77 U.S. C.T. Oct 1/65*

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*



No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Bid.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Wid.*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Wils.

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----



*No.*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Waid.*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 10 *Warty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Wids.*  
*Prat*, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Hid*

*Pr*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*



*H*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Hida*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*Q*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Hild

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>52</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. D. 77 U.S. C.T. pr S. O.  
No. 66 Hd. In. Dept of La  
S. of 65. Conscription by  
G. O. No. 106 Hd. In. Dept of  
the Gulf. S. of 64

Book mark: .....

House

Hill Ellick

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489100	26
2	5492907	27
3	5493208	28
4	5493353	29
5	5493491	30
6	5493615	31
7	5493896	32
8	5493803	33
9	5493862	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2599 C.T. 83

See also

75 W.C.T.



*J. H. Hill* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hill*

*71*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Sep 27*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due the US for*

*ord. last 02, for C'slg. equip*

*\$2.00 joined the service*

*from recruiting depot*

*N.C. La Oct 8/64. Prescripted*

*under G.O. 106 dated 11/29*

*Dept. Gulf Aug 23/64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hill*

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellick Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance 2¢ for

Co & G. E. \$2.06. per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 U.S.C.T.  
per S.O. 105 to S. H. Dept. of Sea

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Hill

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan + Feb

, 186 6.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sty



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellick Hill*

*Pt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellick Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellick Hill*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Styus*



*N* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ellick Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

Copyist.

16 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellick Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

16

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ <sup>64 15</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Under A.O. 101</sup>6 00

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ <sup>200 00</sup>100

Remarks: Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.T. as Pvt. S.O.

105 S.O. 15 Sept. 66.

Book mark: 2599 b. 2. 83

Nesbitt



1731  
Hill Granville

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 8 8 4 0 2	26
2 5-4 8 7 3 9 1	27
3 5-5-1 2 3 5-5	28
4 5-5-1 3 3 8 9	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77 W.C.

*H 10 H A* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Hill*  
*Cor*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Madera Oct*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb* 16, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb* 2*3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*  
*from Co A 77th U.S.*  
*C. I.*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

*H* | *10th U.S.C.T.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Granville Hill*  
*Co. K, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. I, 4th U.S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Dupont Dec 1, 1865*.

When enlisted *July 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from 4th Inf. Co. K Dec. 63*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*



76 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Hill

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted at Camp  
Parapel, La., Oct. 20, 65.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

Hibbard

HC

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hill

Put, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feby 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co. F,  
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66  
Hd qrs Dept La S. 1865. Mustered  
at Camp Parafet La. Oct 19, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

1232  
Hill Jack  
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 8 1 2	26	
2	5-4 8 8 9 1 9	27	
3	5-4 8 7 9 6 5	28	
4	5-5-1 4 3 3 6	29	
5	5-5-1 4 4 3 7	30	
6	5-5-1 4 7 8 2	31	
7	5-4 8 9 7 2 7	32	
8	5-5-1 5 2 1 4	33	
9	9 1 2 3 6 6 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 52 P 11. 69. V 113 P 93. 70

See also 44 WBC T



*96* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jack Hill*  
Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 31*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *It Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer  
from Co A 77 U.S.C.T.  
Apr 20. 66 1st Div. Dep't  
La Sept 22 1865. Corporal  
Reduced to the ranks per S.O. 40  
Oct 25, 1865 for Gaubling  
Disch'd & honorably mustered  
out of service Feb 10 1866 by reason  
of expiration of term of service*

*M. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

76 | 10th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hill  
Capt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n.  
Co. H. 4th U.S. A.

Book mark :

Chandler

36 10 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

Jack Hill

Capt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col'd Inftry,

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1863.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization of Co. 'A',  
4<sup>th</sup> Cd. A.

Book mark :

Castling



He 110 He a **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Hiew  
Cork, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd He a

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

44th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Maper La Ochi, 1865.

When enlisted

Jan 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

July 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

joined at Original  
Organization Co A 44th Inf  
La. A, Rec'd by transfer from  
Co A. 44th U.S.C.I., per O.O. 66  
Sept 7 La. Sept 22. 60

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

17 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Hill  
P, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 10, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced for Co per 501040

Ad Gas 10 Mbl. by Oct 25, 15

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) L. H. Wright Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jack Hill  
Artificer

Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced fr Cor per  
S.O. H. & d Qrs 10 USCA Hy  
Oct-25-65

Promoted Artificer per  
S.O. & d Qrs 10 USCA Hy Dec  
30, 65

Book mark:

V. M. Wright



24

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Leek Hill*

*Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb 10, 66  
at New Orleans La on  
reason of expiration of  
term of service*

Book mark:

*2780 P.M.G. June 13, 66*

*W. H. Wright*

H. 1<sup>st</sup> Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Jack Hill.

Artif. Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12  
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

**Remarks:**

Joined by transfer  
from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I., Oct.  
1, 65 per S. O. No. 66, 65  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of La.  
Reduced from Corp'l. per  
S. O. 40, Oct. 28/6 Hd. Qrs.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Reed

JAN. 15

5489727

1891

10<sup>th</sup>. U.S.C.A. Hy. Stop  
for two G.C. Straps,



H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Hill

Art., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Batm Range, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. A.  
72 U.S.C. as Corp. for S.W. Co. H.A. Co.  
Wep't La. Sep 22/65. Reduced to Pvt.  
Oct 25/65. Discharged by reason of  
Exp. of term of service Feb 10/66.

Book mark: V 52 P 11. 69 V 113 P 93. 70

Rector

Hill Robert  
Co *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488749	26
2	5-5051793	27
3	5-5051947	28
4	5-606094	29
5	5-506228	30
6	5-5063751	31
7	5-506494	32
8	5-506703	33
9	5-506821	34
10	5-506918	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 W.C.

1968833-P.O.

S-972118-P.O. aff

S-972187-P.O. aff

S. 2540950 And. H. 10.

*[Handwritten signature]*



No 106 Artz U.S.C.T.

Robert Will

Am, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. M. Remond

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Priv

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. H  
77 U.S.C.T. Oct 1/65

Book mark:

B. H. Masdon

76.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop \$4. Amer. I. Egan.  
Tailor.

Book mark:



76.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Will.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Will.

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Leno.

Book mark:

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mills

Opt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



No. 10th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hill

Priv. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Lons.

Book mark:

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hill

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House



H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hill

Bat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 186 7.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 6.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 65 51 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 07 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from  
Co. D. 77 U. S. C. & pr. S. O No-  
66 Ha. 2nd Dept. of La. S. of 65  
Conscripted by G. O. No. 106  
Ha. 2nd Dept of the Gulf. S. of  
64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1257  
Hilton Leonard

Co C A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 86808	26	43226219
2	5-4 98080	27	
3	5-4 98181	28	
4	5-4 98278	29	
5	5-4 98375	30	
6	5-4 98474	31	
7	5-4 98615	32	
8	5-4 98754	33	
9	5-4 98892	34	
10	5-4 99033	35	
11	5-4 99170	36	
12	5-4 99306	37	
12	5-4 99442	38	
14	5-4 99578	39	
15	5-4 99714	40	
16	5-4 99849	41	
17	5-5-00107	42	
18	5-4 89355	43	
19	5-4 86810	44	
20	5-5-12908	45	
21	5-5-13025	46	
22	5-5-13140	47	
23	5-5-13232	48	
24	5-5-00414	49	
25	H. 187-C.T. 66	50	

Book Mark:

987.C.T. 83  
H. 187-C.T. 66.

See also

13 Me. V.

*H. 10 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*  
(Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Hy. Arty. C. La.)  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Feb. 8*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Sergeant*  
*in 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols. in Par. 4.*  
*of S.O. No. 12, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of*  
*the Gulf, dated Jan'y. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*  
*original vacancy.*

Book mark : .....

*Philipsen*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Wilton*  
*Dr. G. I.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *H 187-C-T, 66*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lernard Hilton

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Company Instructor*  
*Sf. Co No 34 Col'd 2<sup>nd</sup> 7 U.S*  
*Art. Art Col'd May 18/64*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Comp. Instructor

Sp. or No 34 H. d. 2<sup>nd</sup> 7

U.S. H. art. Col'd May 18/64

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to act as  
A. Q. M and A. G. L. at  
Fort Livingston La per Post  
order No 26 Hd. Qrs Fort  
Livingston La Dec 14/69  
Doing company duties  
-also!

Book mark:

J Anderson  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved as A.A.Q.M.  
& Abs. Jan 31, 1865.*

Book mark:

*K*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Kilton*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Hilton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. A. Q. M. & A. A. G. S.  
per S. O. No. 11 H. A. R. S. Ft.  
Livingston La. May 19. 1865

Book mark:

Sallade  
Copyist.



A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

A. A. 2 M & A. G. S.

Fort Livingston, La. per Spec  
Order No. 11 H. d. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Fort  
Livingston La. May 19. 1865.

Book mark:

Pallade

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65* ✓

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A. & F. 2. M. & A. 6. S. at*  
*Fort Livingston, La. per S.O. No. 11*  
*Hd qrs. Fort Livingston, La*  
*May 19, 1865*

*X Added Aug 18. 78. N. & J.*

Book mark: .....

*Ballade*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*

*2d Lieut*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. Q. M. & A. b. S.*

*Port Livingston, La. per*

*S.O. No. 11 dated 3d. Dec.*

*Port Livingston La, May 14, 1865*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*



*36*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. Q. M. & A. C. L. at  
St. Livingston La. per L.O.  
No. 11, dated Hd. Qrs. St.  
Livingston, La, May 12, 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*

36 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hulton

2 Lieut. Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. Q. Mc A. G. J.*  
*Port Livingston La. 1st.*  
*I. O. No. (11) dated 3rd. Apr.*  
*Port Livingston La. May 19,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as  
H.A. Q.M. 2d A.S. June 26, 1864  
per I.O. No. 7. Ex<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Art. Park  
Livingston La. dated June 26, 1864  
awaiting muster as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co. B. 10th U.S. C.A. Hy.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins



36 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2<sup>d</sup> Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out July 2<sup>d</sup> 1866 to accept promotion in 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq).

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

*26* | *10th Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 3*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*July 3*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to enable*

*him to accept commission as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "K" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd*  
*Artillery. Mustered out to*  
*take effect July 3, 1866*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

*H. 10th Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*

*1st Lt.* Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1866.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1866.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*6*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Lieut. Co. C. 10<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Arty. Ky.*  
*to enable him to accept*  
*an appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co. K. same regiment.*

Book mark *H. 187-C.T. 66 (over)*

*Philipson*



JAN. 15

5486810

★ 1891 ★

X Commissioned by the  
Sec. of War vice Lt.

Jewett resigned.

Enlisted strength of Co.  
K. 113. Has been filled  
to the maximum. Has  
three other officers.

74

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton

1 Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Co. D 10  
U.S.C.H.A. & assigned to Co.  
K per S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs 10 U.S.  
C.H.A. dated July 7, 1866.  
Reported for duty July 10, 66.

Book mark:

Hittard

*H6* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*

*1 Lt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*



H6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hilton

1 Lt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Blue for responsibility  
of ordnance &c in Co K, 10 U.S.  
C.A. Reg from Oct 31 to Dec 31  
1866 two months \$10. per month.

Book mark:

Floyd

*76*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Hilton*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined the service at  
Hingsbury Me. in 13 Me. Vols.  
Oct. 18/61. Promoted Corp Nov.  
12/61 & Sergt Sept 13/63. Commissioner  
& Mustered as 2nd Lt. 1 Hvy Art.  
C. D. A. Feb 4/64 (over)*

Book mark: *987. 67. 83*

*Floyd*

JAN. 16

5513232

1891

Promoted 1 Lt & Mustered  
July 4/66. Service has been  
continuous.



*96* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Leonard Hilton*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb 28*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out July*  
*3, 1866, to accept promotion*  
*in Co. B 10 US C. A*  
*(Regt)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | *10th arty* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Leonard Hilton*

*2 Lt. 10 Regt. U.S. Col'd N.Y. Arty.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No. *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, *June 22*, 186*7*

Appointed to be

*1 "Lieutenant"*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for *faithful and*  
*meritorious services*  
*during the war*

To date from *March 13*, 186*5*.

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*N. 10 N.A. U.S.C.T.*

*Leonard Milton*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *N. 187 - C. T. 1866.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington, July 22, 1891.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*  
Co. *K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.N.A. Vols.*

to take effect from *June 10, 1866,*

vice *Jesse G. Jewett,*  
*Discharged.*

*A. G. Neuhart.*

Copyist.



Hilton, Leonard  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.A.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 1 .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

New-Orleans, La., Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

This Certifies that Leonard Kellum Ser<sup>y</sup> 213<sup>th</sup> Regiment Artillery having been duly examined before the authorized Board of Examiners according to instructions from proper authority, has been found qualified for the position of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in a Heavy Artillery Regiment of the Corps d'Afrique, and we respectfully recommend that he receive a commission accordingly.

Edw. Currie  
Ser<sup>y</sup> 133<sup>rd</sup> Regiment  
President

Samuel F. Smith

Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Samuel C. Cook  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Members of the Board.

Approved,

E. M. Stone

Brig. Gen'l Vol., Chief of Staff

Commanding Corps d'Afrique.



76

48

1864

New Orleans

January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hilton Leonard

Application with certificate  
of examination for a commission  
in N.A.C.A.

1<sup>st</sup> & 10 U.S. C. Hq. Arty

Not by Genl. Mifflin

use the commission

Issued No 1204  
H.A.A.

Office of Board of Examiners,

New Orleans, La., Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Department of the Gulf.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully make application for a commission.

at \_\_\_\_\_ in the First

Regiment of Heavy Artillery Corps d'Afrique, according to the certificate  
herewith enclosed.

Please send the Commission, if issued, to the following:

Address: Leonard Hilton 193 Camp St  
Care of Col. J. S. Bangs

Respectfully, your obdt. servt.

Leonard Hilton

Approved for the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
Corps d'Afrique.

By command:

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. Vols., ~~Commanding Corps d'Afrique.~~

[Signature]

25th. Leonard Helton  

---

10. N. C. H. A



(Copy)

Head Quarters,

Fort Livingston La  
February 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

Special Orders  
No. 1

Second Lieutenant Leonard Hilton 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> (Vol.) A. A. & M. at this post will  
proceed to New Orleans Louisiana on business appertain-  
ing to the Quartermasters Department.  
His business completed he will return to this post  
without delay.

By Command of  
Captain Albert Loring  
(Sgd) Joseph D. Ferguson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. A. A. & M. (Vol.)  
Acting Post Adjutant

Fort Livingston La  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1855

William Leonard  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in "C" 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Capt

Requests leave 7 days leave at  
a distance for the purpose of visiting  
the City of New Orleans for private  
business.

Hd-qrs Fort Livingston  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1855

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

A. Loring  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq)  
Comd'g Post,

Filed in "C"  
L.

Port Livingston La  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major William Kellogg  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Southern Division of Louisiana

Major, I have  
the honor to request a leave of absence for seven (7) days  
for the purpose of visiting the City of New Orleans La  
on important private business.

I am, Major  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Leonard Hilton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Company "G"  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Reg)



*Noddy, William*  
Co *a*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490428	26
2	5490577	27
3	5490721	28
4	5490879	29
5	5491015	30
6	5491149	31
7	5491273	32
8	5491406	33
9	5491534	34
10	5491661	35
11	5491787	36
12	5491914	37
13	5492039	38
14	5492162	39
15	5492285	40
16	5492412	41
17	5492534	42
18	5492680	43
19	5492787	44
20	5493075	45
21	5489360	46
22	5489591	47
23	5493989	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*V 59 P 221. 69- 147 P.*  
*101. 72.*

See also

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodby  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoddy  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodley  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hodley

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

7

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hodley

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.



74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Odley  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tobman

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hodley

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....



*2* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*William Hodley*  
*Art. Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Lee*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hodley*  
*Art. Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co*A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rodley  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rehner



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 18*64*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rechnator*  
Copyist.  
(358)

*8* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
 *Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rockester*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*7* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
(*27*), Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't. for*  
*Ordnance as per*  
*Statement \$0.20*

Book mark:

*Bohmer*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodelley*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due Gov't for  
Ordnance as per statement  
No. 20. Present in  
confinement at Pro.  
Mar. Parish of  
Orleans. Awaiting  
trial*

Book mark:

*Reedster*



*34* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hodley*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Ship Island,*  
*Miss. per G.O. 25*  
*Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Ia.*  
*May 30. 1865. Dis. Fort.*  
*for Ordinance as per*  
*Statement No. 20. Dis.*  
*Fort. per G.O. 25 Hd. Qrs. 1st*  
*Div. Ia. (Sentence G.C.M.) \$ 32.00*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*

*W* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*William Rodley*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Ship Island,*  
*Miss. Per G. O. 25*  
*H. Q. S. M. Div.*  
*P. La. May 30,*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Robert*

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodley

Pat, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Ship  
Island Miss. per G.O. 25, 16d  
Geo. Sthn Div Louisiana May  
30. 1865

Book mark: G.O. No. 6. Jan 6/66



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Holey*

*Prst*

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Mustered out as Absent in  
Confinement. No Discharge  
given*

Book mark:

*Hym*

Copyist.

*Co* | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hoodley*

*Private*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *Nov. 28*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *23* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for ordnance*

*20 cts. Due U. S. per G. O. 25 Hd*

*Qrs South Div. of La (Sentence of*  
*Genl Court Martial) \$32* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

*Released from confinement*  
*at Ship Island Miss. Nov 30*

Book mark: *over*

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

JAN. 15 5489360 1861

1865 by reason of expiration of  
sentence.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service



No. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

William Hedley  
Col., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 45<sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. Orgn.

Stop for one Wiper for G. O.

No. 25 current series Hed. Pers.

Co. Div. Gen. sentence Genl. Co.

M. \$32.00 No Discharge

given. Mustered out by  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JAN. 15

5489591

\* 1891 \*

*Reason of Expiration  
of term of service.*

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hodley  
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Signed origl. mgn. Dischd.  
for expen. of term of service Nov.  
28. 65

Book mark: V 59 P 221. 69

V 147 P 101 72

Nesbitt

Copyist.



Hodley, William

P, Co. A, 10 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1  
and Specification  
referred against  
ivate William Hodley  
"A" 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. (Art. / Hy)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. So. Div. of La.  
New Orleans April 18. 1865

L. R. 2175 — 65  
Respectfully returned  
be forwarded thro  
mediate Commanders.

By command of  
Brig. Genl. Sherman  
Kalmey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col.

Headquarters  
H. J. Foxes Lake Patterson  
New Orleans, La.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.  
Henry Street  
Lt. Col. H. J. Foxes  
6 and 9.

Head Qrs. Southern Division  
New Orleans May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
L. R. 2175 — 65  
To be tried by General Court  
Martial  
By order of  
Brig. Genl. Sherman  
William Sherman  
Major. H. A. Wood

Charge and Specification preferred against Private William  
Hodley Company A. 10<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

~~Charge~~  
~~Obtaining the possession of property and reputation by~~  
~~Absenting himself from his company without leave, for the~~  
~~purpose of marauding and pillage.~~

Specification: To wit, that he, Private William Hodley  
Company A. 10<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
~~absent himself from his company without leave from~~  
~~his commanding officer, and did - assisted by Private~~  
~~Walter Herring Company A. 10<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Artillery~~  
~~(Heavy) - kill and appropriate to his own - and the said Herring's~~  
~~- use, a ~~cow~~ (the owner of which is not known). This at or near~~  
Battery St. John Louisiana, on or about the eight of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
of April 1865.

Justin E. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy)

Witnesses

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Samuel H. Bailey Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

Sergt. George Samuels " " "

Dm



Copy 132

Charges and Specifications  
against  
Private W<sup>m</sup> Hadley Co.  
U. S. 10<sup>th</sup> United States (Col'd)  
Artillery Regt.

# Charges and Specifications

against  
Private Wm. Hadley Company "C" 10th United  
States Colored Artillery (Hwy)

## Charge

Absenting himself from his company without leave  
for the purpose of Marauding and Plunder

Specification: In this that he private Wm. Hadley  
Company "C" 10th United States Colored Artillery  
(Hwy) did absent himself from his company, without  
leave from his Commanding Officer and did  
assist by Private Walter Herring Company  
"C" 10th United States Colored Artillery, to steal  
Appropriate to his rank and the said Herring use  
a "Cannon" (the owners of which is not known) which  
is now at the Battery St. Louis Louisiana, on or about  
the night of the 1st of April 1864.

(Signed) Joshua E. Rorer  
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co. "C" 10th U. S. C. A. (Hwy)

Witnesses:  
2nd Lieut. David A. Bailey Co. "C" 10th U. S. C. A. (Hwy)  
Sergeant Alonzo Samuel " " " " " "

A true Copy:

A. J. Braden

Capt. D. L. Smith  
Capt. and Prov. Marshal



1236  
*Hagan, Basile*  
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>see Hagan Basile</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



125  
Hogan, Oscar

Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5511244	26
2 5511337	27
3 5511423	28
4 5511605	29
5 5512183	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V148 P. 24, 72 - EB 10/234

See also

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Hogan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*O. S. Clark*

JAN. 16

5511244

1891

*payment by time Apr.*

*27, 65-*



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Hogan*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due United States  
for Ordnance #0.23. In  
arrest awaiting sen-  
tence of G. C. Martial.*

Book mark: *Sept 9/65 - G.O. No. 52, No. 1*

*O. S. Clark*

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Hogan

Cpt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Tortugas Fla. at hard  
labor for two years and  
forfeit all pay for re-  
mainder of enlistment  
per G.O. No. 52 H. & G. Eastern  
Dist La. Sept. 9, 1865.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Hogan*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in G.D.A. Gen.*  
*Hospital at Orleans La. Oct.*  
*8, 1865- while under sentence of*  
*G.C.M. to 2 years confine-*  
*ment, and loss of all pay*  
*for remainder of enlistment.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Died Oct. 6, 1865-*

*O.S. Blank*



JAN. 16

5511605

1891

Entry made per letter  
A.G.O. of Dec. 10, 72.

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Hogan*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La., Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at New Orleans La*  
*Oct 9, 1865 of Diarrhea*

Book mark: *V 148 P 24. 72 = 813 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>234</sub>*

*J. M. Stancer*

Hogan, Oscar

P. I., Co. I, 10 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

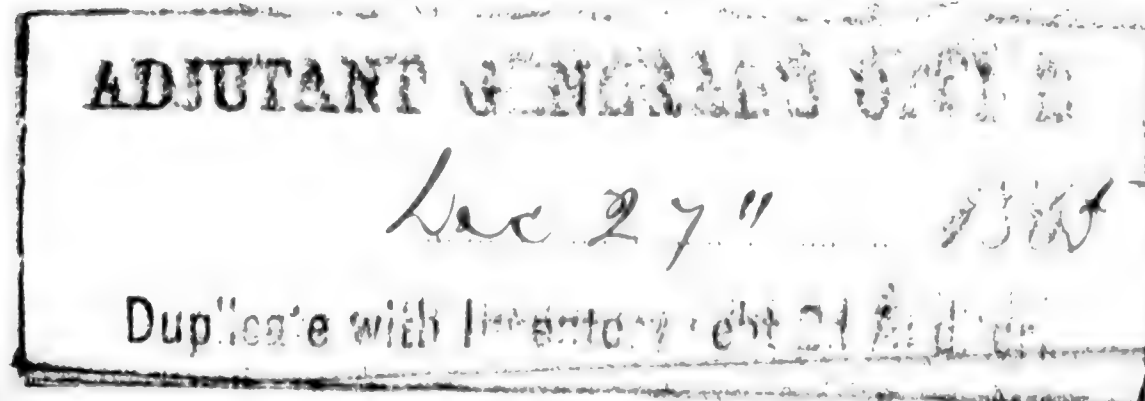
SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four, tenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*all. C. Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. H. C. 11 Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 2<sup>nd</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866  
M.*



FINAL STATEMENT

*Oscar Hogan*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*See Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or volunteer, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *volunteer*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the statements of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*U. S. Artillery*  
*Nov. 20, 1865*

*The adjutant  
Roll of Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
C. Artillery reports that  
Oscar Hogan died  
Oct. 9, 1865; his  
final statement  
given Oct 8, 1865, and  
"Record of Death and  
Interment" Oct 6, 1865,  
respectively, as date  
of death.*

*The latter date  
(Oct. 6, 1865) is held  
to be correct, and  
the rolls will be  
amended accordingly.  
Thomas M. Frazier  
Adj't Adjutant General  
E. B. 334. Filed on M. O. R. 20*



This man was under sentence of confinement for two years with a 24 pound ball attached to his leg and forfeit the whole of his monthly pay during the unexpired term of his enlistment, was on his way to Redugas when he died

I certify, on honor, that Oscar Hogan, a Private of Captain G. E. Warner Company (I) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. V. Volunteers, of the State of New York, born in New York, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the        day of       , 186<sup>-</sup>, at        by Substitute, for the period of one year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La. by Capt. A. Wallister; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Corps. d'Apigue Gen. Hospital New Orleans La. Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865. Notice of death received from A. G. Washington Dec 9.

The said Oscar Hogan was last paid by Paymaster        to include the        day of       , 186<sup>-</sup>, and mustered Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty three 61/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States        100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:       

       100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to       ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the       , 186<sup>-</sup>.

He is indebted to       , SUTLER,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , LAUNDRESS,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1865.

George E. Warner  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Adj. Gen. No. 1. This man died Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865. see ind. of file



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Copy*  
*of and not for distribution*  
Private Oscar Hogan

Late of Company I

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Refl. H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Oscar Hogan late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company I of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospit at  
New Orleans La on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865, by  
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>1 R. Blanket - 1</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Oscar Hogan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospit  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

New Orleans La

DATE:

October 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding the Company.



Corps d'Afrique General Hospital  
New Orleans, October 28/85.

Recd for treatment

Priv. Oscar Hogan, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd. Arty (Hq.)  
Prisoner from Police Jail (Military Prison)

F. E. Bennett  
M.D.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -

Number and locality of the Grave, - - -

Hospital number of the deceased, - - -

Regiment, rank and company, - - -

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - -

The residence of the widow, - - -

Cause of death, - - -

Age of the deceased, - - -

Nativity, - - -

References and remarks, - - -

Date of death and burial, - - -

Oscar Hogan

7636

10 U.S. Army - Private - 1

Remittent Fever

October 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

To Adj. Genl U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyriette

SURGEON, U.S. ARMY.

Adj. Genl. in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp d'Afrique New Orleans  
La



1238  
H. Golden, Jefferson  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494198	26
2	5494351	27
3	5494513	28
4	5494673	29
5	5494828	30
6	5494981	31
7	5495138	32
8	5495294	33
9	5495446	34
10	5495596	35
11	5495735	36
12	5495892	37
12	5496040	38
14	5496191	39
15	5496351	40
16	5496499	41
17	5496637	42
18	5496785	43
19	5496941	44
20	5497119	45
21	5489667	46
22	5497427	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*76* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Private*

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet,*  
*Carrollton La., Feb. 9, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*10* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*10*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4. June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*He*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*  
*964*

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heater*



14 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Holden  
B, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

M4

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Holden

Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Holden  
Pl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March, April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*26* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Holden*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*YH*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Holden*

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



H. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Holden  
Art., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornis  
Copyist.

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Holden  
1st Lt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: This soldier aug-  
mented pay from Jan 1  
1864 to May 1, 1864 \$6.00  
per month May & June  
\$7.00 per month.

+ corrected by House Es

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jornier

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In daily duty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forrer*



*H.* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*

71. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Holden  
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

74. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Holden  
Art., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson



M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Holden

Pal, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due us. for med.  
24 cts.

Book mark:

Ref

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Holden  
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out at M.O. Sta  
Feb. 8 66 by reason of exp.  
of term of service

Book mark:

Ref  
Copyist.

*Ne. 10 Ne. a.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Holden*  
*Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ne. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 8, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *61 21* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Origl. orgn.  
Stop for 1 Miper & Tompkins  
Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service. (Cert. of Mustg. Off.  
shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.)*

Book mark:

*\* Added May 9, 93. Yes*

*Hawling*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Halden*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb.*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined org. orgn.*  
*Discharged Feb. 8/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

1234  
*Holdt, Burton*  
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489043	26
2	5492908	27
3	5493209	28
4	5493287	29
5	5493492	30
6	5493557	31
7	5493743	32
8	5490063	33
9	5493990	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V15 P110. 68*

See also *75 WSCJ*

*10th* **U. S. C. T.**

*Burton Holdt*  
*H.*, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *40th US C*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from 88*

*US C Aug 13/64 per*

*SD 209 series 1864*

*Slept H & 2nd of the Gulf*

Book mark :



76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barton Holdt

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 U.S.C.T.  
per S.O. 105, 68. H'd qrs Dept. of War.

Book mark:

Hym

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burton Holdt*

*Pt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Holdt

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hynes  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burton Holdt*

*Pf*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Holdt

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burton Holdt*

*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Date of discharge Mustered out  
Sept 23/66 by reason of expiration of  
term of service*

*Paid \$100.00 bounty*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*



*H* | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Burton Holdt*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Sep. 24, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 23, 1866*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *36* <sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 88 U.S.C.I.*

*Transferred to 75 U.S.C.I. - S.O. 209*

*par 12. Series of 1864. Dept. of*

*Gulf. Transferred to 10 U.S.C.A.*

*(H) S.O. 105. par. 12. series of*

*1865. Dept. of La.*

*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P'Pool*

JAN. 15

5490063

1891

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Burton Holdt*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. from 75 U.S.C. I as*  
*Rt. S. C. 105 of 65 Dept. La.*  
*Dischd. for expirn. of term of*  
*service Sept. 23/66*

Book mark: *V15 P110 68*

*Nesbitt*



1240  
Hollingsworth, Edward  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 9 5-4 6	26
2	5-5-0 9 6 4 2	27
3	5-5-0 9 7 6 0	28
4	5-5-0 9 9 1 6	29
5	5-5-1 0 0 6 6	30
6	5-5-1 0 2 1 1	31
7	5-5-1 0 3 6 1	32
8	5-5-1 0 5 1 1	33
9	5-5-1 0 6 3 0	34
10	5-5-1 0 7 7 4	35
11	5-5-1 0 8 5 4	36
12	5-5-1 0 9 2 9	37
13	5-5-1 1 0 0 2	38
14	5-5-1 1 0 6 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Rep 356419.

\$ 806986. Pogo

\$ 1158209 P.O. 21572

\$ 1568846 And w 5

*W. H. H. H.*



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hollingsworth*  
*Prof*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *St Charles La.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> ward, Parish*  
*of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*  
*date from date of*  
*Enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perrin*

(356d)

Copyist.



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hollingsworth*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pennington*  
(858) Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hallingworth*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Permonington*

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Perminington  
Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*awaiting sentence*  
*of G.C.M.*

Book mark: *G. O. No. 52. N. O. La.*  
*Sep. 9/65*

*Permittor*  
(358) Copyist.

*Ho*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*

*Pvt.*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*In Confinement in  
Sentence of G. C. M. to  
be kept for 60 days  
at hard labor with  
ball & chain*

Book mark:

*Gammack*

HL

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hollingsworth

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamma



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Gammack*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M L & Ap<sup>e</sup>*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

19 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hollingsworth

Cpt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Lamm*

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hollingsworth  
Art, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Lowry*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22*, 1867 .  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867 .  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ *30*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*6*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

Book mark :

*Lowry*

Holingsworth, Edmund  
Co. 26, 70<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund H. Hingworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2 day of November 1864

Witness:

H. H. Hingworth Edmund H. Hingworth  
1st Regt. 2d Div.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Co. 1st Regt. 2d Div.  
in Company

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

10th. S. I. Regt.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at New Orleans  
1st Regt. 2d Div. 1864

Edmund H. Hingworth  
No. 1444

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Edmond Holmgren, born in St Charles  
in the State of Louisiana, aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2 day of November, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Holmgren  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ---

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2

day of

Nov

1864

BEFORE

St. Paulini  
1st Regt U.S.C.

Edmond Holmgren

day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edmond Holmgren  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5  
feet 9 1/4 inches high.

St. Paulini

1st Regt U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company N  
16 Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864 at New Orleans

John H. H. H.  
1st Regt U.S.C.  
Mississippi Volunteers



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Holingsworth, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La  
the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness:

H. L. Lammie Edmond Holingsworth  
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment not terminated  
to service

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By H. L. Lammie

Volunteered at New Orleans  
2nd November, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmond Holingsworth

10710-CH-9

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Edmond Holmgren*, born in *St Charles*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Sabrier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmond Holmgren*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,  
this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864, } *Edmond Holmgren*  
BEFORE *H. P. P. P. P.* } *his*  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.I.* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*At. de Humphrey*  
*Surgeon U.S. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmond Holmgren*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*H. P. P. P. P.*  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.I.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
Regiment of *1st Regt 84th U.S.C.I.* volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*At. de Humphrey*  
*Surgeon U.S. Vols.*  
*H. P. P. P. P.*  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.I.*  
*Volunteers*



1241  
Hollingsworth & Jeffrey  
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-09 5-4 7	26
2	5-5-09 6-4 3	27
3	5-5-09 7-5 9	28
4	5-5-09 9-1 7	29
5	5-5-10 0-6 7	30
6	5-5-10 2-1 3	31
7	5-5-10 3-6 2	32
8	5-5-10 5-1 3	33
9	5-5-10 6-3 1	34
10	5-5-10 7-7 5	35
11	5-5-10 8-5 5	36
12	5-5-10 9-3 1	37
12	5-5-11 0-0 3	38
14	5-5-11 0-6 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Private*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *St Charles La-*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *.3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 "Dist. 2" ward, Parish*  
*of Orleans City of N. Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

*to date from date*

*of Enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pennington*  
Coryist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Perminington*  
Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Cunningham*

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Hollingsworth  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Peruvington

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Perminator*



*H* 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*HL*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*HC*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comma*

Copyist.



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & Co. Ap.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Ord. Dept*

Book mark:

*Cammack*

019 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Hollingsworth  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
a drance Depot

Book mark:

Gammack

Copyist.

*Ho*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty  
in Ordnance Dept*

Book mark:

*Cammack*



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Cvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*ordnance dep't.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Ordnance Dept.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeffrey Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *32*<sup>*83*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*6*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Book mark: .....



Holingsworth, Jeffry  
Co. H, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeffrey Holingsworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness:

H. Salmeron Jeffrey Holingsworth  
1st Lieut 84th U.S. I.S.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Company 1st Louisiana  
2d Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By A. C. H. Cabanis

2nd November 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jeffrey Holingsworth

10 Mice 749

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Jeffrey Holingsworth, born in St Charles  
in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeffrey Holingsworth, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of Nov, 1864.

BEFORE

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Osborne Humphrey  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeffrey Nor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/4 inches high.

1 "but & 1/2" Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 110 Regiment of 110th Volunteers, on the 8 day of Nov, 1864 at Albany

[illegible]



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeffrey Holmgren, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans

the 2 day of November 1964

Witness:

*H. Palmer*

Jeffrey Holmgren  
in

1284 USC

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
.....  
Reg't of .....  
.....  
Discharged ..... 18 ..  
.....  
Company .....  
in Service .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

*Discharged*

18


By Al Schmitt

84 Regiment of 1000

Volunteered at New Orleans

Jeffrey Thompson

ON



10th J. S. Hall - 145-

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Jeffrey Holmgrenworth*, born in *St Charles*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeffrey Holmgrenworth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *2* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*H. Palmer*  
*1284 USCS*

*Jeffrey Holmgrenworth*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Oliver Humphrey*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jeffrey Holmgrenworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *BRN* eyes, *BRN* hair, *BRN* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*H. Palmer*  
*1284* Regiment of *USCS* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *N*  
Regiment of *110<sup>th</sup> Regt of Volunteers*, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

*1284 USCS*  
*Jeffrey Holmgrenworth*  
*20th Regt of Mass.*  
*Recd. at New Orleans*

1242  
Hollingsworth Simon  
Co H. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5509549	26
2 5509644	27
3 5509761	28
4 5509918	29
5 5510088	30
6 5510212	31
7 5510363	32
8 5510514	33
9 5510632	34
10 5510776	35
11 5510856	36
12 5510931	37
13 5511004	38
14 5511067	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also



51187475-00. m m

D 1546548 PO aff

D 1547451 PO Red

D 1560106 PO Red

*W. H. H.*

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Nov 8, 1864.*

Where born *S<sup>t</sup>. Charles La.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. 2<sup>nd</sup> ward. Parish*  
*New Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.*  
Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*  
*date from date of*  
*Enlistment*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865**

Book mark: *10000*

(356d)

*Pennings*  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingworth*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Permittington*



*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Perrington*  
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Hobbinsworth

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance 4345

Book mark:

Pennington

*A* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Perminington*  
(358) *Copyist.*



*10*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep 2 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Gammal*

*HL*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Samuel*

*H*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Gammal*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty  
in ord Dept*

Book mark:

*GH* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Advanced Dep't*

Book mark:

*Gammack*

*HL* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily Duty in  
Ordnance Dept.*

Book mark:

*Lamm a R*



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Ordnance Dept.*

Book mark:

*Loumy*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Ordnance Dept's*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 23,* 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 23,* 1867.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 23* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *20 00* 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

Book mark:



Holingsworth, Simon  
Co. 26, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Hollingworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

New Orleans La

the

2

day of

November 1864

Witness:

A. H. Sullivan Simon Hollingworth  
1st Lt 1st Regt

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Mustering Officer  
1st Regt

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

2d Nov 1864  
1st Lt  
A. H. Sullivan

Volunteered at

New Orleans

Simon Hollingworth

10 Nov 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *Simon Hollingworth*, born in *Charley*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Hollingworth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *A. H. Rappin*

*Simon Hollingworth*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Arthur Humphrey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Simon Hollingworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*A. H. Rappin*  
*1st Regt of U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11*  
*11* Regiment of *1st Regt of U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

*Simon Hollingworth*  
*man*  
*1st Regt of U.S.C.*  
*Volunteers*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Holingsworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness:

H. H. H. H. H. James Holingsworth  
1st Lieut 84th U.S. Inf.

Volunteered at New Orleans  
and re-enlisted 1864  
By H. H. H. H. H.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
James Holingsworth  
to Muster

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Simon Holzgsworth*, born in *St Charles*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *20* day of *Nov*, 1864,  
BEFORE *H. H. Harrison*,  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.S.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. de la Harpe*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Simon Holzgsworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*H. H. Harrison*  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.S.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *20* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

*Geo. de la Harpe*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*H. H. Harrison*  
*1st Regt 84th U.S.C.S.*  
*Volunteers*

1243  
*Hollins, John*  
Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488901	26
2	5489009	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*44 MDC*



H | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Hollins  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dissected from Camp  
Chalmette La, June 15/65

Not found in Roll of Reg't

Book mark :

Chandler

36 | 10 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins

Priv., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Chalmette, La.  
June 15/65.

Book mark : .....

Pasterling

1244  
*Holmes, Charles*  
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497602	26
2	5497846	27
3	5498006	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Holmes*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Sinep* *La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*U.S. Cavalry*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Holmes*  
*Pvt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Holmes*

*Pt*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*No horse on sabreg roll*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



1245

*Holmes, Miles*  
**Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 6 9 4 8	26
2	5-5 0 7 1 4 4	27
3	5-5 0 7 2 3 9	28
4	5-5 0 7 2 8 1	29
5	5-5 0 7 3 2 3	30
6	5-5 0 7 4 2 4	31
7	5-5 0 7 5 7 0	32
8	5-5 0 7 7 1 6	33
9	5-5 0 7 9 2 3	34
10	5-5 0 9 4 8 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Holmes

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born Edge Comb Co. N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 29 1864.

Where enlisted Port Hudson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

No 10. Party | U.S.C.T.

Miles Holmes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co. E.

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. 1. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Edgecomb Co N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Coal

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Port Hudson La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Port Hudson La

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.



22 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Palmer

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrolment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. B. Brown

*of* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles* *Folmes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown*

*27* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



08 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Holmes  
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 6 per mo. due from date  
of enlistment to April 30/64 \$ 9.  
per mo due from April 30/64 to  
June 30/64

Block mark:

E. H. Brown

*St*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Holmes*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd but \$7. per month. Left in camp at New Orleans La*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Holmes

Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd but \$ 7 for

Mo from Enrollment

to June 30/65

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Holmes  
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Brashear  
City La Mch 7/65  
Received but \$ 7 per  
Mo from Enrollment  
to June 30/65

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Holmes*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Arg'l. Arg'n*  
*died at Brashear City, Mar*  
*7, 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Holmes, Miles

P. G. 10 U. S. C. H. A.  
Regt.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Miles Holmes Co "G"  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cold Art'y (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Mch 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Miles Holmes a Private of  
Captain J. H. McGuire Company (G) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Artillery  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Edgecomb Co., State  
of North Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~  
the service of the United States at Port Hudson La., on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, ~~or~~ <sup>and</sup> was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Chamberlain  
A. A. C. M., at New Orleans, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in  
Hospital at Brashear City La. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Small Pox

The said Miles Holmes was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Kimball to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received 50 57/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, ~~received on entering service,~~ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
~~amounting to~~ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt J. H. McGuire \$11.04 and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brashear City La. this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

J. Horace McGuire  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery "G"  
Commanding Company.

1246  
*Holmes, Walker*

Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487990	26
2	5487817	27
3	5514335	28
4	5514489	29
5	5514723	30
6	5514844	31
7	5514955	32
8	5515020	33
9	5515106	34
10	5515296	35
11	9123671	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V22 P. 25. 19*

See also *77 USCT*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker Holmes

Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Arroyelles La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

By whom H. B. Whitley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd by transfer from  
Co I 77 U. S. Col. West S. C.  
66 2nd Inf. Dept La Sept  
22 1866. Died in Post  
Hosptl Baton Rouge La  
Oct 4 1866 of Cholera  
final Statement forwarded

W. M. Calhoun

*H* | *to H* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walker Holmes*  
*Det*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Oct 1*, 186*4*

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined at Orig*  
*Org<sup>n</sup> of Co. Rec'd by*  
*transfer from Co. J. 77*  
*U.S.C.I. per O.O. 66*  
*Dept da Sept 22. 65*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

*Hc* | *10 Hb A* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Walker Holmes*  
*Cot*, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined at Original  
Organization of Co.*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*



*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miller Holmes*  
*P*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 3*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Walker Holmes*

*P*, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Walker Holmes

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

Copyist.



A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Holmes

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Holmes

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Holmes  
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Wright  
Copyist.



N | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Walker Holmes

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
Baton Rouge La. Oct 4/66 of  
Cholera. Final statement forward  
ed

Book mark:

Recto

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walker Holmes

But, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by train from Co.  
277 US68 per \$10.66 Dts. Dr.  
Wtpt La Sep 22/65 as But. Died  
at Baton Rouge, La at Post Hosp.  
Oct 4/66. Final statement re-  
ceived.

Book mark: V 52: P 23: 69

Rector

Holmes, Walter

P. M., 10 Reg't Massachusetts

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Walter Holmes

PT, M. 10. U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Oct 4. 1866.

Baton Rouge La





# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel Warner Holmes, C. M.*  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. G. C. A. (H.)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1886*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

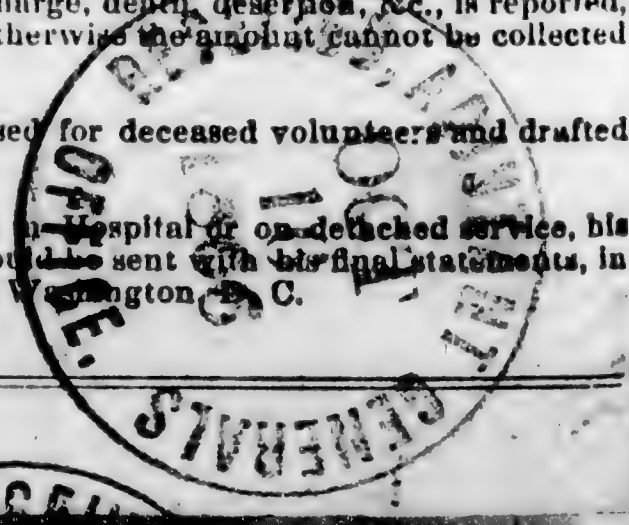
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1886*

Duplicate with ~~the~~ sent 21<sup>st</sup> 1886





I certify, on honor, that Walker Holmes Private of  
Captain A. M. Miller's Company (M) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Artillery (H)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Arroyo, State  
of Louisiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Deur Chamberlain  
\_\_\_\_\_, at New Orleans, on the fourteenth day of May,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ (day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, He died in Pass Hospital  
at Baton Rouge La October 4<sup>th</sup> 1866 of Cholera

walked

The said Walker Holmes was last paid by Paymaster  
Brigadier Gribble to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn fifteen 66 Dollars (\$15.66)  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Blake J, **SUTLER**, One - 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1866.

Henry W. Smith  
Captain 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Colored Artillery  
Commanding Company.

1247  
*Holmes, William*  
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497603	26
2	5497847	27
3	5498007	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1863.*

Where *Camp Paraguet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Upfurnan*



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*  
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*; 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Uffman*

70 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*  
*Pr*, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Not borne on subseq rolls*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Effie*

1248  
Holmes, William  
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private Sumner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-6-9-1-6	26
2	5-5-0-2-3-8-6	27
3	5-4-8-9-1-7-5	28
4	5-5-0-2-5-0-6	29
5	5-5-0-2-5-8-4	30
6	5-5-0-2-7-2-4	31
7	5-5-0-2-8-5-5	32
8	5-5-0-2-9-7-5	33
9	5-5-0-3-0-9-5	34
10	5-5-0-3-2-0-8	35
11	5-5-0-3-3-1-9	36
12	5-5-0-3-4-2-9	37
12	5-5-0-3-5-7-9	38
14	5-5-0-3-7-2-6	39
15	5-5-0-3-8-6-2	40
16	5-5-0-3-9-7-7	41
17	5-5-0-4-1-0-7	42
18	5-5-0-4-2-3-1	43
19	5-5-0-4-3-5-7	44
20	5-5-0-4-4-5-7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 <sup>(1 H. A. C. A. A.)</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Mch. 6, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted Mch 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Galligan

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Williams Holmes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Linder*  
Copyist.

No 10267 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes  
Priv, Co. E, 10 (7 U.S.C.N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 10267

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Roll dated, Apr-7, 1864.

Station De Fair La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Linden*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*  
*Driver* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

*Linder*  
Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*

*Drum Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep* *10* *Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Linden*  
Copyist.



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*

*Drum* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay  
from enlistment to ~~1st~~ 2nd  
grade \$6.00 per month Due*

Book mark: *6-198*

*Linden*

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Drum, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay  
enlistment to  
from Apr. 30, 1864, \$6.00  
per month due.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

*W.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*

*Company*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch. & apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay  
from enlistment to apr.  
30, 1865 - per month  
due*

Book mark: *100*



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Drum's, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Tyler

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Sumner, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*96* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Holmes*

*Drum'r*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*GC Tyler*  
Copyist.



76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Cor., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. H.

Copyist.

K | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kalmes

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harv*

Copyist.



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Homes

Musser, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Musser in  
May 1st 1866.

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

76

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*

*Ann*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1866.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*



*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*

*Drum*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Holmes*

*Drum*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *75.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *act of July 26, '66* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*  
*as musician,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

1244  
Holt, Alexander  
Co. 1, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-11245	26
2	5-5-11338	27
3	5-5-11425	28
4	5-5-11530	29
5	5-5-11666	30
6	5-5-11840	31
7	5-489990	32
8	5-5-12123	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V236 P210-76

See also



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 26*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*O. S. Clark*

JAN. 16

5511245

1891

*payment by time*  
*Apr. 26, 65.*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holt*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in qrs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Clark*

Copyist.



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holt*

*Cpt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Holt*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. S. Clark*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holt*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

Copyist.



*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Holt*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 25, 1866.*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

*O. S. Clark*

H | 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Holt

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 23<sup>57</sup>/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 14/100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by draft stop for  
2 G. C. straps .12¢ one tomop .02¢  
Total .14 cts

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Wilson

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Holt*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged expiration  
term of service Apr. 20, 1866*

Book mark: *V 236 P 210. 76*

*J. McHance*



1250  
Holtzeste, John  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494199	26
2	5494352	27
3	5494514	28
4	5494674	29
5	5494829	30
6	5494982	31
7	5495139	32
8	5495295	33
9	5495447	34
10	5495597	35
11	5495736	36
12	5495893	37
13	5496041	38
14	5496192	39
15	5496345	40
16	5496493	41
17	5496638	42
18	5496780	43
19	5496939	44
20	5497117	45
21	5489665	46
22	5497428	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*26* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Holteste*

*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet, nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*76* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Holteste*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holteste*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4. April.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*He.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holteste*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holteste*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

Copyist.



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holteste*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

M

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Holte*  
Pl Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Holtiste  
Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Reif  
Copyist.



4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holtest*  
Pl Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reif*

M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Moltisot

Pt

Co. B

7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

*Y.C.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Hollister*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Richardson*  
Copyist.



*ny*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Holbist*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Richardson*

Copyist.

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holtiste  
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec - , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Copyist.

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Holtsie

1st; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: This soldier augmented pay from Jan 1864 to May 1, 1864 \$6<sup>00</sup> per month May and June \$9<sup>00</sup> per month.

Book mark:

James



*H.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Holtrath,*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Jornier*

*H.*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Holteste*

*Prst.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Former*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Holtest*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*  
Copyist.



*74* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Holteste*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

M

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julien Holterste

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rife

M | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holte*  
Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at M.O.S. a*  
*Feb 8 66 by reason of exp.*  
*of term of service*

Book mark:

*Ref*

Copyist.



No. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

John Hotteste  
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866\*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
Service (Cert. of Mustg. Off.

shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.)

\* added May 9, 93. 865

Book mark:

Hawling

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Holtest*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Found orig. orig.  
Discharged Feb. 8/66  
expiration term of  
service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges*

Copyist.

*Holtz - John*  
*P*, Co. *10* Reg't *W.S. 6 & A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Camp Meade, Md.

January the 13<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By 2nd Lieut. J. B. Agnew

1st Regt. of Virginia Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

County of



State of

I, John H. Meist-

born in St. James Parish

in the State of Louisiana

aged Twenty-four

years,

and by occupation a Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth

day of January

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John H. Meist-

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at Camp Parapet

this ninth day of February 1863

BEFORE

L. J. G. Ward  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. N. G. Art. La. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Snyder

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H. Meist- previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet, seven inches high.

L. J. G. Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. N. G. Art. La. Col.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 103

John Veltvelt

Enlisted at Camp Barbedwire

February, the 13th 1861

By Wm. J. Ayers

Adjutant General of Louisiana

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

State of



I, John H. Hall born in St. James Parish  
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of January

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John H. Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton, La.  
this Ninth day of February 1869  
BEFORE  
L. Rygaard  
2nd Lieut. N. G. Artz, La. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H. Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,  
Dark complexion; is five feet, seven inches high.

L. Rygaard  
2nd Lieut. N. G. Artz, La. Vol.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1251  
Thomas, Nelson

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5494200

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Parapet,*  
*Corrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 9*, 1863.

Where *Camp Parapet, Corrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without au-*  
*thority*

*Entry except re-*  
*mark cancelled by line*  
*not borne on rolls of 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*



Thomas - Nelson

A, Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. 62.

William Thomas

Enlisted at Camp Parahet. La,

January the 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By L. J. Hunt. Adjutant

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Louisiana

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES** for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of  
*Jefferson*



State of  
*Louisiana*

I, *Nelson Thomas* born in *Assension County,*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Ninth* day of *January*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Nelson Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at *of Carrollton, La.*  
this *ninth* day of *February* 1863, }  
BEFORE *J. Rygaard* }  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. N. G. Art. S. U. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Spence*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nelson Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

*J. Rygaard. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. N. G. Art. S. U. S.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

1648567A

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Hermal*

Enlisted at *Camp Parapet La.*

*January the 14<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

By *W. H. Hermal*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Louisiana Art.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

County of  
*T Jefferson*



State of  
*Louisiana*

I, *Nelson Thomas* born in *Acension County*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *ninth* day of *January*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Nelson Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at *of Carrollton, La*  
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63* }  
BEFORE *J. Rygaard*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. N. G. Art. L. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. G. G. G.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Nelson Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine 1/2* inches high.

*J. Rygaard 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. N. G. Art. L. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1252  
Hooke, Edmund  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5394201

26

2 5494353

27

3 5494515

28

4 5494675

29

5 5494835

30

6 5494983

31

7 5495140

32

8 5495296

33

9 5495448

34

10 5495598

35

11 5495737

36

12 5495894

37

13 5496042

38

14 5496193

39

15 5496293

40

16 5496441

41

17 5496586

42

18 5496732

43

19 5496887

44

20 5497074

45

21 54989622

46

22 5497377

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*  
*Cvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Parapet,*  
*Carrollton La., Feb. 9, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1863.

Where *Camp Parapet or Carrollton La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Heaster*

*76*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hester*

*He*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*26*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooker*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached on special duty with our officer Defenders of New Orleans by order of Col. Birge comdg. 1st Brigade 4th Div. 19th Army Corps Aug. 18th, 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hook

B, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached on special  
duty with Ord. officer  
defences of New Orleans  
by order of Col. Birge Cundy  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 19 Corps  
Aug. 18 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hook

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

5 Feb. 1864 returned  
from special duty with  
ord. officer defences of  
New Orleans

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hooke

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Arch. r upl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



M | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hooke

Pt, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reiz

Copyist.

*YH* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hooke*  
*H*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*ny* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Hooke*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*



*74.*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Hoke*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
in company kitchen  
Since Dec 25 1864*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

*71* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Hook*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis soldier Aug-*  
*mented pay from Jan,*  
*1864 to May, 1864, \$6<sup>00</sup>*  
*per month, May & June*  
*\$9<sup>00</sup> per month.*  
*Dis U S for Ord*  
*23 ct.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joissier*

W | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hook  
Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
corpl. per S. O. No 12  
Fort St. Philip La.  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 vice  
vice Butter promoted  
to serg t.  
Due U.S. for Ord 23 ct

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jornir  
(358) Copyist.



W. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hooks  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J.

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Hooker*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr. U.S. for  
ordnance 23 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joiner.*

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Hooks  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Janner



H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Hooks

Cpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in  
comp. kitchen since  
Nov. 1 1865

Book mark:

Reif  
Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hook

Cpl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June, 1866

, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustd. out at M.O.,  
Jan. 8 1866 by reason  
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Hoake*  
*Cople B*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined or g. l. organ.*  
*Discharged Feb. 8/66*  
*expiration term of*  
*service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. | 10 He. a. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hooke  
Corps, Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd He. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866<sup>+</sup>

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865<sup>-</sup>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.*  
*Pol. to Mar 17. 1865.*

*\* Cert. of Mustg. Off. shows him*  
*M. O. Feb. 12, 1866.*

*\* added May 9, 93. 965*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hearling*

*Boke. Edmund*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *10<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.S. B. Co.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

No. 125  
Enlisted at Channahon, Ill.  
By 2nd Lieut. J. H. Smith 1863,  
1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Edmund Hooke* born in *Hart County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *February*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Edmund Hooke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Parafet*  
this *Ninth* day of *February* 18*63*,

BEFORE

*J. Nygaard*  
*2nd Lieut. U. S. Army, La. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edmund Hooke*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *eleven* inches high.

*J. Nygaard 2nd Lieut. U. S. Army, La. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

1st Lieutenant \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1045, C. 172

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *Edmund Hooke* born in *Hart County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Subs* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *February*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Edmund Hooke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Twelfth*

day of

*February* 18*63*

BEFORE

*Barth Parflet*

*of Carrollton, La*

*J. Nygaard*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U.S. Art. La. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edmund Hooke*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,

*Dark* complexion; is *fine* feet, *5* inches high.

*J. Nygaard. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U.S. Art. La. Vols.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1253  
Hopenell, Alfred  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549 04 24	26
2	549 05 74	27
3	549 07 18	28
4	549 08 18	29
5	549 09 56	30
6	549 10 88	31
7	549 12 21	32
8	549 13 54	33
9	549 14 82	34
10	549 16 08	35
11	549 17 34	36
12	549 18 80	37
13	549 19 87	38
14	549 21 84	39
15	549 22 87	40
16	549 24 13	41
17	549 25 36	42
18	549 26 61	43
19	549 27 88	44
20	549 30 29	45
21	548 954 2	46
22	549 39 91	47
23	47 - C.P. - 1884.	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

~~CB 15 CP 1884~~  
47 - C.P. - 1884.

See also

B. 1099667 P.O. in run  
P 2577437 a m d  
S-2578981- Aud. WD

*[Handwritten signature]*

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Hopewell  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hopewell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Hopewell  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Felix, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Hopewell

6 Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson



H | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Hopewell  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Hopewell

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolman

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Tolman*



*27* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Appewell*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Recorder*

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Rosewell*  
Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Johnson*  
Corp., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 20th*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Beaton* Copyist.



*3* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*  
*Corp*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Coester*

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

*2* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beister*



*28* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*  
*Nov. 25. 1864*

Book mark:

*Rochester*  
Copyist.

*3* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Edw. H. Sewell*  
*(3)*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*R* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Hopewell*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rockester*



*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred H. Sewell*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*65*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recher*

*28* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred M. DeWitt*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Recher*

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hopewell*

*Plt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in 2nd M  
Dept.*

Book mark:

*Hoyne*

Copyist.



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hopewell  
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Reissued Nov. 28/65 to B. 15  
C.P. 1884

Mayes

No. 10. No. a. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hopewell  
Col., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 42 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Organ.

Co. to Nov. 24, 1864.

Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hopewell

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined origl organ. Dischd  
for expen. of term of service Nov.  
28. 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt



H. | 10<sup>th</sup> H.A. | U.S. b. J.

Alfred Hopewell

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

**NOTATION.**

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. b. J. 1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier.

1254  
Hapson, Aaron

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488247	26
2 5488105	27
3 5513463	28
4 5513685	29
5 5514248	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 7720CT

*He* *10th A* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Carroll Peterson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77 U.S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Ah*, 186*5*.

When enlisted

*March 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*March 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Company to which assigned

*L*

Remarks:

*Transferred from*  
*4th Cd A. Dec 5, 63,*  
*joined by transfer*  
*from Co. E, 77 U.S.C.T.*  
*per S.O 66 CS Hd*  
*Qrs Dept of La*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*



*HC 10 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hooper*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hell*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 14th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby Oct*, 186*9*.

When enlisted *March 11*, 186*9*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*4th Regt C de Afrique*

*Dec 2. 1863,*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Warren Hopson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 23*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. E.*

*77 U.S.C.T.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

*Scherich*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Hopson*  
*Privt*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosp Fort*  
*Bike La. Dec. 7/65 of Dysen-*  
*tery. Final statements*  
*Rendered.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*



A | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Hopson

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 & 66 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of La Sept 22/65 Died at Post Hosp  
at Ft. Pike La of Dysentery Dec 7/65  
Final statements forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

Hopsin, Aaron

P, Co. L, 10 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alvin Hopson*  
70<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Mea (26)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Smith*





I certify, on honor, that Amos Hopkins private of  
Captain E. J. Barstow Company (4) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. (76)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hopkinsville, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in  
Receipt at Fort Pike La Dec. 8 1865 of disease

The said Amos Hopkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Clark to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 6 67 100 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 00 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pike La, this 20 day  
of December, 1865.

Edwin J. Barstow  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (76)  
Commanding Company.

1255  
Horde, Joseph

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488102	26
2	5488244	27
3	5513484	28
4	5513613	29
5	5513738	30
6	5513856	31
7	5513949	32
8	5514030	33
9	5489358	34
10	5514195	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V24 P204 1/2

See also

77 WSCV



5-838812-7090

5910961 P.O. MRM  
82246760 And W.D

*W. D. MRM*



*Co. 10 10th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Heard*  
*Co. 10*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. 10 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*4th Reg't C. de Afrique*  
*Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 Born*  
*1844,*

Book mark :

*H* *1026 A* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Herold*  
*Pvt* Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *777 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Ver*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from H*

*Ed A Rec 2, 63 Born*

*free. joined by trans*

*fer from Co. E, 77*

*U.S.C.T. per S.O. 66. 63*

*Hd Qrs Dept of La.*

Book mark :

*Wm Scott*

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horde  
Privt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. E

11 U.S.C. Stop for loss of Hauer  
sack & canteen \$ 1.80

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich



*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hoarde*

*Priv*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop for 1 Haversack  
& 1 Canteen \$1.85*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horde*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*H*

**10 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horde*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherich*



18 | 10 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Horde

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster out on file

Book mark:

Scherish

*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Honder*

*Pl*, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Honorably Mustered out  
Aug 3 to Date July 24 1866 by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service*

Book mark:

*Bumham*

*36* | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horde*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La* *July 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*July 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *58*<sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit in 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Cd. transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> C. d. a.*

*(77<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.) by reorganization.*

*Joined by transfer from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S.*

*C. I. in obedience to S. O. 66 series*

*of 1865 from Hdqrs Dept of La*

*over*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*



JAN. 15

5489358

1861

Mustered out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service to  
date July 24 '1866

A

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoare

Priv., Co. L., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 SO 66 No 921  
Dept of La Sept 22/65 Dischd at  
N.O. La July 24/66 by reason of  
Expn of service

Book mark: V 24 P 204 68

Burnham

*Kearney, Joseph*  
Co. *K.* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*1st Lieutenant* *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488329	26
2	5487703	27
3	5512207	28
4	5512380	29
5	5512636	30
6	5489357	31
7	5488811	32
8	5511614	33
9	5511756	34
10	5511889	35
11	5511931	36
12	5511972	37
13	5512007	38
14	5513321	39
15	5512036	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*1091 C.J. 82. 193 C.J. 18/14*

See also

*77 W.C.J.*



*H. V. H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
*Pt Lt, Co. I, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Feby. 10, 1866.*

Muster-in to date

*Feby. 10, 1866.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *February 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Lieut. Co. K. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.*  
*(H.) to enable him to ac-*  
*cept promotion. Commis-*  
*sioned by the Sec. of War &*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*

JAN. 15

5486811

1891 \*

X to fill an original  
vacancy. Enlisted  
strength of Co. "I" one  
hundred twenty-one (121).  
But two other officers -  
Capt. and one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

*He* *10864* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Horn*  
*A-L* Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hea*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*77 U. S. Col Inf*  
Roll dated *Camp Grapet Lalet, 1865*

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 16*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Appt'd as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup>*

*Co A, at Fort St Philip*  
*La for Civil life & must-*  
*ered Dec 16. 1863. Due*  
*for Comd'g Co Comp*  
*U. S. C. I. from July 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Scott*



B 1024A **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Horn  
2nd Lt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th,

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 24th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Anapetka Oct, 1863.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in Dec 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Appointed from civil

life joined at Ft St

Philipka Mustered

Dec. 16. 63. In command

of Co. J. 24th U.S. C. I. from

July 7. 1865. to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Pay due for commanding Co

C. 24th U.S. C. I. from July 7. 65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

JAN. 15

5487703

☆ 1891 ☆

*To Oct. 1, 1866*

76 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horne  
2 Lt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Pt. St. Philip, La.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 16, 1863

Where Pt. St. Philip, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty as Battl.

Adj't. Gen'l. Co. No. 1, Hdqrs 10th U.S. Inf.

Due for comdg. Co. C, 77th U.S. C. I. from Jan

7, 65 to Oct. 1, 65.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(3586)

Copyist.



74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horn  
2 Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. G.C.M. per  
S.O. No. C.S. Hdqrs. East Dist La.  
Due for comdg. Co. C, 77  
U.S.C.T. from July 7 to Oct. 1, 65.

Book mark:

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horn

2 Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable  
him to accept promotion  
as 1 Lieut. 10 U.S.C.H.A. Feb.  
9, 1866.

Book mark:

Hibbard

36 | 10 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horn  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Cox. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Febr 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Febr 9, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan. 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer at  
consolidation of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
with the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Hvy)  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 and mustered out  
to enable him to accept promotion  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Hvy)  
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels



JAN. 15

5489357

1891

Muster out to take effect  
February 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Horn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned*  
*and mustered as 1st Lieut.*  
*10 U.S. Art'y. (Hy) to date*  
*Feb. 10 1866. Assigned to*  
*Co. "I" 10 U.S. Art'y. (Hy) per*  
*S.O. no. 4, Reg'tl. Hdqrs.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Horn*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to mus-*  
*ten out men in New Orleans*  
*La per S.O. No. 80 Hd. qrs.*  
*East. Dist. La. April 7, 1866*

Book mark: *100*

*A. S. Clark*



*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined company*  
*from detached service May*  
*9, 1866. Pay due for com-*  
*manding company from*  
*May 17, 1866.*

Book mark: *10 H. Art'y.*

*O. T. Clark*

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave for 20 days since July 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 per S.O. No 156 Ad qrs. Dep't of La. current series. No notice of extension received*

Book mark: *1866*

*J. McHance*  
Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Company from*  
*Absent on sick leave Sept 10*  
*1866 Notice of extension of 20*  
*days to first leave received*  
*Sept 9 1866 \$ 10 per month due*  
*for Comdg Co from May 17 1866*  
*to July 7<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Book mark: .....



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
-----  
*J. Horn* Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for-----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:-----

-----

-----

*J. M. Hance*  
-----  
Copyist.

*HL*

10

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hoorn*

*2 Lt*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 10/66 to*  
*accept promotion*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Horn*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb 22*, 1867.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Received & accepted app't*  
*as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt C. d'A in New York City*  
*Nov 5, 1863. Mustered as such Dec*  
*16, 1863. in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt C. d'A (afterwards*  
*77<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A) Transferred to 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
*C.A (44<sup>th</sup>) Oct 1. 1865 per S.O. No 06*

Book mark: *1091 C.T. 82* *193 C.T. 1864*

(361)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.



JAN. 16

5512036

\*1891\*

*Ad qn Dept Ia.  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Feb 10. 1866. Services con-  
tinuous. -*

Horn, Joseph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. .... 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

3<sup>rd</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders /
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports /
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



L.R. 6 1478 65

Horn Joseph  
Lt Lawrence

L.R. 6 1478 - 65

Filed in "H.C."

7m

New Orleans La. Dec. 23, 1865

J. P. McDougal  
1st Lieut 3rd A. I. C.

Lieutenant

I have the honor  
to acknowledge receipt of a letter this day,  
and in answer to the same, I have the honor  
to state, that owing to the heavy rain,  
and the terrible bad condition of the  
road, leading from Camp. Penapet to  
Carrington, I arrived the night of 20th inst.,  
and consequently was unable to reach  
the City in proper time.

I am respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt

J. P. McDougal  
1st Lieut 10th A. I. C.

Explanation of his absence from a session  
of the General Court Martial - of which  
he was a member - Absent on the 13th



W 102 DL 1866

Brashear Letitia  
April 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Warner George E  
Capt Leamy Post

Requests that  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Joseph Horn  
be ordered to remain  
in New Orleans, until  
May 15<sup>th</sup>, to complete  
muster out of men  
of his command.

S. O. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1866

Recd DL April 27 1866



Head Quarters Post of Brashear La.  
April 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Maj. Wickham Hoffman  
A. A. Gen. Dept. of Louisiana  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to make the following statement and request.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Joseph Horn 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Ky.) was  
detached by Special Orders No. 80 current series  
from Head Quarters East. Dist. La. to superintend  
the muster out, final discharge and payment  
of the enlisted men of this command whose  
term of service expired during the present month.  
and I would respectfully request that he be  
ordered to remain in New Orleans on the same  
duty until the 15<sup>th</sup> of May as there are some  
16 sixteen more men of this command whose  
term of enlistment expires on different days  
between the first of May and that date.  
(over)

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
George E. Warner  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Vty.,  
Camdg. Post.



H 136 D.L. 1866.  
Brashear City La.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Home Joseph  
1<sup>st</sup> Light Co. I. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Applies for a leave of absence  
for (20) twenty days with  
permission to apply for an  
extension of (30) thirty days  
based on Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.  
(one enclosure)

Recd & L July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Head quarters Post  
Brashear City La.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
to Head quarters Dept. of  
Louisiana. Approved.

Geo. E. Warner  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Comd'g Post

Head Qrs. Dept. of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, July 20, 1866  
Respectfully referred to the  
Medical Director, Dept. of  
Louisiana.  
By order of Br. Maj. Gen. Baird:  
Samuel Dubauk  
Chief Clerk

La.

New Orleans, La. July 24<sup>th</sup> 6  
Respectfully return  
ed to the Adjt. Gen.  
with the remark  
that the certificate

of the med. officer  
does not meet the  
requirements of  
Par 186. Rev. Reg.  
1863. if the officer  
desires to go beyond  
the limits of the  
Department for  
change of climate

Wm. H. Patten  
Br. Col. Surgeon  
Chas. T. Patten

File

8-0 July 25, 1866



Trashear City La.

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Lieut. Nathaniel Burbank

A. A. A. General Dept. of La  
Lieut.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days, with permission to apply to the Maj. Gen. Comdg. Mil. Div. of the Gulf, for an extension of (30) thirty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in New York city, on account of ill health, based on ~~the~~ enclosed Surgeons certificate of disability.

I have not received a leave of absence for more than seven (7) days since Dec-1863.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

(over)

Joseph Horn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. "D" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries.]*

1 No 136 D.L. 1866.



1<sup>st</sup>. Lieut. Joseph Horu Co. "D" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Regt),  
having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that this officer  
has been under treatment for the last (4)  
four months, for Remittent and Intermittent  
Fever, and that in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty.  
I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less  
period than two (2) months, or more, and  
would earnestly recommend that a leave  
of absence be granted him, that he may  
obtain a change of climate.

Boashear City La.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Thos. Landers

Asst. Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Regt)



Head Quarters Dept. of Louisiana  
New Orleans La. July 25. 1866

Special Orders  
No 156

Extract

II. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days,  
based on Surgeon's certificate of disability,  
with permission to go beyond the limits  
of this Department, is hereby granted to  
1st Lieut Joseph Horn, 10th U.S. A. (Heavy)

By order of Brvck Maj. Genl. A. Baird  
(signed) Nathaniel Burbank  
1st Lieut. Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

A true copy  
Joseph Horn  
1st Lieut 10th U.S. A. (Heavy)

H. G. LESTER, 1886.

New York City, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1886.

Joseph Horn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> Infantry (Heavy)

Surgeons Certificate.

2<sup>nd</sup> Enc

Recd. 1886. Aug 14/86.



New York City Aug. 16, 1888  
Adjutant General W. & A.  
Washington D.C.

Sir I have  
the honor to enclose herewith a Surgeon's  
certificate of disability and a copy  
of Extract II Special Orders No. 156.  
Wd. gts. Dept of Pa. My leave of absence  
commenced July 28, 1888.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedt. servt.

Joseph W. Coru  
1st Lieut 10th U.S. Col. (Inf)

P. S. Residence 183 Clinton Street  
New York.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Joseph H. Ham - of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
N. Y. Col. Bly (Heavy) having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is  
convalescing from Remittent Fever contracted in Louisiana,  
and with which he suffered from May until the latter part of July, ultimo. He is also suffering  
with dyspepsia, and derangement of liver,

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for  
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days.

Dated at New York City, this 16. day of August, 1866.

L. F. Hammond  
Major & Bvt. Lt. Col.  
U. S. A.



R. L. G. 6

New Orleans,

August 24, 1866.

Crosby, J. Schuyler  
A.D.C. + aad

States that no report of an extension  
of leave of absence to Saint Joseph  
Horn, 10th U.S. C. A. (Ky) has been  
received.

By F. H.



Inspector General's Department,

HEADQUARTERS, <sup>Dept</sup> MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, La., August 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Genl. Geo. W. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General

Major General's Office

Sir:

I have the honor to call your attention to the following extract from an Inspection Report made by Capt. Geo. W. Brown, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry, of the Company stationed at Bushy Head, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

(Extract)

" Joseph W. Brown, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry (Co.), absent on sick leave for 30 days since July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865, from 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infantry - Leave expired Aug 16. 1865. No notice of extension received."

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. Schuyler Crosby

J. Schuyler Crosby

1st Lieut J. W. Schuy

Major General W. S. Schuy

A. A. Inspector General



*Carsby, William*  
Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 90 790	26
5-4 90 880	27
5-4 91 016	28
5-4 91 151	29
5-4 91 276	30
5-4 91 409	31
5-4 91 536	32
5-4 91 663	33
5-4 91 789	34
5-4 91 916	35
5-4 92 041	36
5-4 92 165	37
5-4 92 288	38
5-4 92 415	39
5-4 92 537	40
5-4 92 662	41
5-4 92 789	42
5-4 92 909	43
5-4 93 177	44
5-4 89 359	45
5-4 93 992	46
43 117795	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

*V148. P49. 72 V48.*  
*79.72.*

See also



74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hensley  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

enrolled Dec 29. 1861  
Feb 28. 63 Fort St Phillip  
3 years

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolman

Copyist.

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
since April 26-  
1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In arrest  
since April 26-  
1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & August, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks in close confinement at Fort  
St. Phillip. Charges  
preferred.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Tobman

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hornsby  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In close confinement awaiting sentence of Gen'l Court Martial.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

Copyist.

§ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Forsyth*  
Ct, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In care  
confinement awaiting  
sentences of Gen's Court  
Martial*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*74* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*  
*Cot. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Never paid -*  
*On Ship Island*  
*serving out sentence*  
*of G. C. M.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*  
*Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Never said. In  
confinement at Ship  
Island, Mich. since  
Oct. 9, 1863 per G.O.  
No. 53 dated Ad. Ex.  
Rep. A.C. Oct. 9, 1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Art., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement  
at Ship Island, Miss.  
since Oct. 9. 1863 per  
Gen's Order No. 53 dated  
Ad. Gr. Dep. N. O.  
Oct. 9. 1863. Never  
paid

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rocheester



*78* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hornsby*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement at  
Ship Island, Miss.  
since Oct. 9. 1863 per  
G.O. No. 53 dated  
Apr. 1864. References New  
Orleans, La. Oct. 9. 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Boehmer*

X | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Ship Island, Miss.  
since Oct 9. 1863 per  
G.O. No. 53 H. Qs.  
Defences New Orleans  
dated Oct 9. 1863

Book mark:

Percher

Copyist.

*W* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Ship Island,*  
*Miss. since Oct.*  
*9. 1863 per G.O. No*  
*53 Hq. Gs. Defences*  
*of New Orleans dated*  
*Oct. 9. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*



34 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Forsythe  
(34), Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Ship Island,  
Miss. since Oct. 9.  
1863 per G.O. No 53  
Ad. Gen. Dep. New  
Orleans Oct. 9. 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee's*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Inc. confinement at*  
*Ship Island, Miss.*  
*since Oct. 9. 1863*  
*ser G. O. 53 Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dep. New Orleans Oct.*  
*9. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Ship Island, Miss.*  
*per G.O. 53 2nd. Jrs.*  
*Def. No. Oct 9. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rocheester*

Copyist.



*R* | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harvey*  
*Art*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In confinement  
at Ship Island.  
Miss. Ser G.O. 53  
Ad. Gen. Dep. of  
New Orleans Oct.  
9. 1863*

Book mark:

*Rockator*

Copyist.

*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*

*Pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Ship  
Island. Miss per G.O. 33 26d  
Geo. Dep. New Orleans Oct. 9. 63*

Book mark: *S.O. No 659 (F)*

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pr. Confinement at Ship  
Island Miss pr. G.O. 53 Series  
of 1863 H'd qrs. Dep. of W.D.*

Book mark:



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Hornsby*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dis honorably discharged  
Feb. 7. 1866. with loss of all  
pay and allowances per G.O.  
92 series of 1865 Hqd. Gen. Dept  
of War.*

Book mark:

*Hornsby*

Copyist.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Hornsby  
Co. A, 1st Artillery Corps D'Afrique

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whose order Court Martial

Where confined Police Jail

Charges Absence without  
leave

When committed Jan. 22, 186 .

Period of sentence 5 years

Transferred:  
When Feb. 19, 186 .

Where Portugas

When released \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whose order \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 67

J. B. Dowd

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hornsley  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Sent to  
5 yrs hard labor at Ship Island  
Miss. Dishonorably dischd  
Feb. 7. '66 in obedience to G.O. 72  
S of 66 Dept. La  
(age 23)

Book mark: Y 48 P 79 72

Nesbitt



*26* | *10 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hornsby*  
*Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Febr 7, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Febr 7, 1866.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never settled* *4*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *122* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Deserted June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*and August 18<sup>th</sup> 1863. Sentenced*  
*to be confined at hard labor for*  
*the term of five (5) years and for*  
*feit \$100 per month of his month*  
*by pay during the unexpired*  
*over*

Book mark: *V. 148 P. 49 - 72*

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489359

1891

term of his enlistment.

Released from confinement  
at Fort Jefferson Fla.

Mustered out and dishon-  
orably discharged with loss  
of all pay and allowance in  
obedience to G.O. 72 Dept of  
La. 1865. and letter of in-  
structions from Maj. Genl.  
Canby cmdg Dept of La  
dated Dec. 13 "1865.

Hornby, William

P, Co. A, 10 Bg't S. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wm. Hensby  
1 La. H.A.

10000000

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Sept 26 1863.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Lt Col Benedict

Please send to  
these headquarters for  
trial on Monday by  
Grand Court Martial  
Private Wm Hopewell Co "A"  
1<sup>st</sup> La heavy Artillery also  
the following named requ-  
ired as witnesses in same  
case Alfred Hopewell <sup>Corporal</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
La heavy Artillery Ezra Mabie  
private Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> & William  
G. Merrill Sutter

James M. Scott  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Judge Advocate Genl



Jan 21 1864  
W. Hornsby, Co. A. 1st Hb  
Artillery. C. D. A.

31  
3237  
3268

Hd. Qrs. Fort-St. Philip  
Jan. 21. 1864

Capt. Pickens  
Provost Marshal Def. New Orleans.  
Sir -

In obedience to  
orders from Hd. Qrs. before New Orleans  
I send to your custody private William Hornsby  
Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Arty 6<sup>th</sup> A. who was tried by  
G. C. M. at N. O. in Sept. and sentenced to  
Ship Island for five years. as per G. O.  
No. 53 Hd. Qrs. Def. N. O.

Very respectfully  
Emt. Col. - Genl -  
E. P. Loring

Capt. Condy Post



30-3- (D. G.) 1863  
Charges of Speculations

Wm. Hornby, Priv. Cash 1<sup>st</sup> 2. 76. 0

For Jackson Lu  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

Henry Russell  
Clerk of the Court  
County of Jackson & Phila.

10 No. 2. 76. 0

1 La. 17. 2. 76. 0 (Adm.)

Wm. Hornby



Charges and Specifications preferred against William Hornoby a Private  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Regt La Heavy Artillery (Colored)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
'Absent without leave'

Specification On this that the Private William Hornoby Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Regt La Heavy  
Artillery did absent himself from company and quarters without permission  
after taps on or about the night of April 26 1863 All this at or near  
Fort St Philip La

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification On this that the said Private William Hornoby Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
La Heavy Artillery at Fort St Philip La on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1863 did break open and enter with felonious intent a building containing  
Commissionary Stores belonging to the United States and did then and there steal, take  
and carry therefrom one hundred and thirty-five (135) pounds of Coffee the  
same then and there being the property of the said, United States and of the  
value of twenty-seven dollars All of which is to the prejudice



of good order and military discipline

A. H. Clough 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Regt 25<sup>th</sup>  
Capt and "Officer of the Day"

Witnesses

Matthew T. Jones Co. E 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Me. Inf

John P. Bailey " " " " " "

Capt. Stephen L. Hubbard Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> La Heavy Artillery

Alfred Hopewell " " " " " "

Ezra Mahan " " " " " "

A. H. Clough 13<sup>th</sup> Me. Regt 25<sup>th</sup>  
Capt. Co. K. I.  
"Officer of the day"

Hornaby, Wm Coll

1" La. H. Art

10 m.p. party Hy.



E

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 659. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private William Hornsby, (colored,) Company "A," 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
Special Orders  
No. 659. "Extract"

+ + + + +  
4 The order, by letter of December  
4<sup>th</sup> 1865, from this Office, directing  
the release <sup>and</sup> discharge from service,  
without pay or allowances, of the following  
named enlisted men, then in confine-  
ment at Fort Jefferson, Florida, <sup>and</sup>  
that such as had not already been  
furnished with discharges should  
be furnished transportation to enable  
them to report to the Chief Mustering  
Officer of their respective States,



who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed.

Private William Hornsby, (Colored),  
Company "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Louisiana Heavy  
Artillery, 10 W 86. H. A.  
+ + + + +



By order of the Secretary of War,  
(Signed) E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General,

War Department W. G. O.,

Official: January 4<sup>th</sup> 1866,

A. F. Duckworth  
W. A. Lind, Vol. 3.

Colonel Taggard  
a. a. y.

Adm  
113

Charges and Specifications  
Against Private  
William Henry  
No. 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Art.

---



Charges and Specifications against William Henry  
Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> La. Heavy Art.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave,  
Spec. 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the Private William Henry Co.,  
A, 1<sup>st</sup> La. H. Art., did absent himself from his Company's guard  
without leave; after taps on or about the night of April 26, 1863,  
This at or near Fort St. Philip La.

Spec. Charge 2<sup>d</sup>: In this that he the said Private, William  
Henry Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> La. H. Art., having been duly enlisted and  
mustered into the service of the U. States, did at Fort  
St. Philip La, on or about the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863,  
did desert; and was found and was forcibly taken on the  
22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1863, more than fifteen miles from said Fort  
St. Philip by Sergts. Ellis & Hinds and J. W. Chase Co. B,  
13<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup> (under) to the prejudice of good name and  
Military discipline,

Spec. 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he, Priv. Will<sup>m</sup> Henry Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> La. Art.  
having been duly enlisted and mustered into the service of the  
U. States, did, at Fort St. Philip, La on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1863 break open and steal certain with felonious intent  
a building containing commissary stores belonging to the U. States  
and did steal therefrom, 135 lbs of Coffee, the property of the  
U. S., and of the value of \$27.14

Spec 2<sup>d</sup>: In this that he the said Private, Will<sup>m</sup> Henry Co. A,  
1<sup>st</sup> La. H. Art.; having been duly enlisted and mustered  
into the service of the U. States, did, at Fort St. Philip La  
on the night of June 20<sup>th</sup>, or the morning of June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863 feloniously  
enter the Hospital of Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> La. H. Art., and did steal therefrom  
one watch and one pair of boots property of Patients in said



Hospital and that he did feloniously enter the quarters of Frank  
Stearns Co, B, 13<sup>th</sup> Me. Vols and did steal therefrom one trunk containing  
the property of said Frank Stearns Co, B, 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols,  
Spec: 3<sup>rd</sup>. In this that he, Priv. William Armory Co, A, 1<sup>st</sup> La  
Art. having been duly enlisted and sworn into the service of the  
United States at Fort St Philip La, on the 14<sup>th</sup> of August, 1863,  
present to W. G. Merrill, Auditor 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols, a forged and  
fraudulent "Permit" from J. C. Gordon Capt Aug<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols  
to purchase one bottle of bottles.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Desertion.

Spec, In this that he, said, Private William Armory  
Co, A, 1<sup>st</sup> La Art. having been duly enlisted and mustered  
into the service of the United States, and at Fort St Philip La  
on about the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863 "Deserted" said service  
and was found and forcibly taken on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June  
1863. More than 15 miles from said Fort St Philip by  
Sergts, Ellis & Davis, and J. W. Chase Co, B, 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols,

Case No 29

United States

vs

Wm Hornsby - Priv Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Low Regt Art

1<sup>st</sup> - Sa. Hvy Artls

10 Artls (3)

Charges and Spec-  
ifications prepared  
against Private  
William Henry Co. St.  
1st La. Heavy Artillery  
Fort St. Philip La.

Approved and re-  
spectedly forwarded  
at New  
Orleans, La. Sept  
22nd 1863

Head Quarters Expenses  
of New Orleans  
New Orleans  
Sept 22. 63  
To be tried by General  
Court Martial of which  
Capt S. B. McKee  
12th Me. Inf. is President

By Command of  
Col. E. A. Bicknath  
S. C. Fanning  
A. D. Smith

James C. Co. B. Co.



Charges and specifications preferred against William Hornsby, Private Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
"Absence without leave"

Specification, In this that he, Private William Hornsby Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, did absent himself from his company quarters, without permission, after taps, on or about the night of April 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, all this at or near Fort St. Philip La.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>  
"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline"

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. In this that he, the said Private William Hornsby Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, at Fort St. Philip La. on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 did break open and enter with felonious intent a building containing munitionary stores belonging to the United States, and did there and there steal take and carry therefrom (135 lbs.) one hundred and thirty five pounds of coffee. ~~the same then and there being the property of the United States, and of the value of \$27.25 twenty seven dollars, all this to the prejudice of good order and military discipline~~

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> - In this that he, the said Private William Hornsby Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, at Fort St. Philip La. on the night of June 20<sup>th</sup> or the morning of June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863, did feloniously enter

the Hospital of Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, and did then and there steal take and carry therefrom one watch and one pair of boots, the property of patients in said Hospital, and that he did feloniously enter the quarters of Frank Stearns Co. B. 13th Maine Vols. and did steal take and carry therefrom one trunk containing the property of said Frank Stearns Co. B. 13th Maine Vols. ~~All this to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.~~

Specification 3<sup>d</sup> In this that he, the said Private William Houshy Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, at Fort St. Philip La. on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1863, did present to William G. Merrill Sutter of the 13th Maine Vols. a forged and fraudulent "permit," from S. Le. Gordon Asst Surgeon 13th Maine Vols. to purchase one bottle of Bitters. ~~All this to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.~~

Charge 3<sup>d</sup>  
"Desertion"

Chp

2<sup>d</sup> Spec.  
2<sup>d</sup> Charge

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that he, the said Private William Houshy Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery, at Fort St. Philip La. on or about the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1863 did desert, and was found and forcibly taken, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1863, more than fifteen miles from said Fort St. Philip, by Sergeants Ellis T. Hines and John W. Chase Co. B. 13th Maine Vols.



## Veterans

Mathew T. Jones Com. Sergt 13th Maine Vols.  
John P. Bailey Private Co. E. 13th Maine Vols.  
Alfred Hopewell Corporal Co. A. 1st La. Artillery  
Esra Mabin Private " " "  
Frank Stearns Co. B. 13th Maine Vols.  
Jesse - Contractor

Ellis T. Hinds 1st Sergt. Co. B. 13th Maine Vols.  
J. C. Cordae Asst. Surgeon 13th Maine Vols.  
William G. Merrill Suttler 13th Maine Vols.

E. P. Loring  
1st Lieut. Co. B. 13th Maine Vols.  
Comd'g Co. A. 1st La. Heavy Artillery



## Veterans

Mathew T. Javis Com. Sergt 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
John P. Bailey Private Co. E. 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
Alfred Hopewell Corporal Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> La. Artillery  
Ezra Mabin Private " " "  
Frank Stearns Co. B. 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
Jesse - Contractor

Ellis T. Hinds 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. B. 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
J. C. Gordon Asst. Surgeon 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
William G. Merrill Suttler 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.

E. P. Loring  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. B. 13<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols.  
Candid Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> La. Heavy Artillery

Michael (Maurice)

10 US C. H. A.

Prob

Prob

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rockon Augustus

true name of soldier.



11259  
*Houston, Black*  
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490418	26
2	5490568	27
3	5490713	28
4	5490874	29
5	5491010	30
6	5491143	31
7	5491277	32
8	5491410	33
9	5491537	34
10	5491664	35
11	5491790	36
12	5491918	37
13	5492043	38
14	5492166	39
15	5492344	40
16	5494103	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*V 245 P 55.74 - V 112 P.*  
*189.70*

See also



Rep 357496.

C. 1031342 PO off  
S. 1401630 and N.D.

*Wm. H. Hall*

5

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dock Huston

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John

77 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dock Huston

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dock Huston

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dock Huston

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dock Huston

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....



H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dock Huston

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dock Houston

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doc Houston*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lock Houston*  
*At*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recorder*

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rock Houston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rock Houston*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*



3/ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rock Houston  
Co. A 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rock Houston

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doek Houston*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

28

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alack Houston

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. Alack, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hos.  
at New Orleans, La.  
since Dec 13, 1864

Book mark:

Rochester



7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wock Houston  
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died in Gen. Hor.  
at New Orleans, La.  
Dec. 24. 1864 & no  
official notice received  
of his death until  
Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Proctor

1  
*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rock Houston*

*Privt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined origl. orgn. Died*  
*Dec 24. 67 Final statements*  
*given*

Book mark: *V 245 P. 55. 77*

*V 112 P. 189. 70*

*Nesbitt*

1  
Houston, Pack.

Pa, 10 Reg't ~~na~~

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Dock Houston*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.H.A.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*A.G.O.*  
*Spec List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.*  
*24<sup>th</sup>*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Amr*  
*Yox*



I certify, on honor, that Dock Houston a Private of  
Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. E. Brann Company (A) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. H. a  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lafayette, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Small Pox  
at New Orleans La Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Dock Houston was last paid by Paymaster  
J. H. Dohman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Nineteen <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

J. E. Pyquette  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. in Charge  
Commanding Company,  
Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen Hospital.



*Duplicate Dec 24, 1864*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private*  
*Dock Houston*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Art*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*C. J. A. Hosp*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Dock Houston a Private of  
Lieut J. E. Brown Company (A) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. & A  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lafayette, State  
of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on  
its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Small Pox  
at New Orleans La Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Dock Houston was last paid by Paymaster  
J. H. Dohman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Nineteen 4/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of Dec, 1864.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Dock Houston</i>	
Number and locality of the grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>2298</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Hy. Art. — Priv. — A.</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) the residence of the widow, )		
Cause of death, )	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References and Remarks, - - )		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Decbr 24<sup>th</sup>/64</i>	186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Gen'l. U.S. Army*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique, N. Orleans La.*

*J. E. Pyquette* 86<sup>th</sup> Vol.  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in charge*  
*Corps d'Afr. Gen'l Hosp.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Doct Houston  
Priv A. 10. U. S. C. H. A  
Dec. 24 64.

Corps d'Afrique

New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Dock The Houston*

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*2298*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. H. Art. - Priv. - A.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, - - - - -

*Smallpox*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - -

Date of death and burial, - - -

*Debr 24/64*

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Duplicate*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*  
*Dock Houston*

Late of Company *"a,"*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Ark*

Volunteers, who died at *Edw Gen Hospital*  
on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

### Commanding the Company.

1260  
Howard, James  
Co el, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-11246	26
2	5-5-11339	27
3	5-5-11426	28
4	5-5-11531	29
5	5-5-11667	30
6	5-5-11847	31
7	5-5-89977	32
8	5-5-12124	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 20*, 186*5*-.

Where *St. Bernard, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Substitute. Com-*  
*mencement of first*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*O. S. Clark*



JAN. 16

5511246

1891

*Payment by time*  
*Apr. 20, 65.*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Howard*  
*Prst.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due United States*  
*for Ordnance \$ 0.23.*

Book mark: .....

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard  
Col., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr. & Dec.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. S. Clark*

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Howard*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr.*

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 19, 1866.*

Book mark:

*Mustered out on file.*

*O. S. Clark*



*H.* | *10 Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Apr. 19*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 19*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186*6*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as substitute for*

*Joseph Downing - Stop for one*

*mus. bar. \$2.00 one trumpet .028*

*Total \$2.02*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Howard*  
*Priv, Co. I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge La Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, expiration*  
*term of service April 19, 1866*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

EST  
Howard Reff  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490498	26
2	5490654	27
3	5490711	28
4	5490871	29
5	5491007	30
6	5491141	31
7	5491275	32
8	5491408	33
9	5491538	34
10	5491665	35
11	5491791	36
12	5491917	37
13	5492042	38
14	5492168	39
15	5492289	40
16	5492414	41
17	5492538	42
18	5492663	43
19	5492790	44
20	5493030	45
21	5489544	46
22	5493993	47
23	47-29-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V136 P23. 72. - 1830. 1884  
47-29-1884

See also



74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

7

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman



H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reff Howard

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

71 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman



74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard

Riv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

24

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Left Howard  
24, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov-Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Proctor

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeff. Howard*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*



*7* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leff Howard*  
*Art*, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich H. Art'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reister*

38 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cochester

37 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reff Howard*  
*Reff*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robinson*



8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard  
294, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eff Howard*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Rochester*  
Copyist.

*X* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reft Howard*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Blue Gov't. for*  
*Ordnance as per*  
*Statement \$0.20 for*  
*camp and Garrison*  
*Equipage as per*  
*Abstract \$1.78*

Book mark:

*Rochester*



2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Left Howard -  
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mexico, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Ordnance as per  
Statement \$0.20 -  
for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage  
as per Abstract \$1.78

Book mark:

Reuter

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reft Howard*  
*Prf*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for Ordnance*  
*as per Statement \$0.20*  
*for Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage as per*  
*Abstract \$1.78*

Book mark:

*Rockester*

*H* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Reff Howard*  
*Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July to Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reff Howard*



H | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reff Howard

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riff Howard

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd Nov 28/65 L.B. 15  
C.P. 1884

Hyman

*No. 10* *No. a.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Reff Howard*

*Col.*, *Col.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. a.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La. Nov. 28* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*48*</sup> ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.*  
*Stop for one Tompion*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of Expiration of term of*  
*Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howling*



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reff Howard  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined origl orgn Mich'd  
for Expm of term of service  
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: V/36 P 23 72  
1830 1881

Nesbitt

No. 1 10<sup>th</sup> H.A. / U.S. 6<sup>th</sup>

Reff Howard

, Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> H.A.

**NOTATION.**

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. 6. 5 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-  
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier.

12  
Howard, William  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494202	26
2	5494354	27
3	5494516	28
4	5494676	29
5	5494831	30
6	5494984	31
7	5495141	32
8	5495297	33
9	5495449	34
10	5495599	35
11	5495738	36
12	5495895	37
13	5496043	38
14	5496194	39
15	5496346	40
16	5496494	41
17	5496639	42
18	5496781	43
19	5496940	44
20	5497118	45
21	5489666	46
22	5497429	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*He* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Parapet*  
*Carrollton, La.*, *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet or Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Feaster*

*HC* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Peaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*He* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Peaster*

*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

*He* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on special*  
*duty with ord. officer*  
*defences of New Orleans*  
*by order of Col. Birge*  
*Comdg. 1st Brig. 4th Div.*  
*19th Army Corps,*  
*Aug. 18th 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Pl*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached on special duty with ind. officer defences of New Orleans by order of Col. Birge commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Brig, 4 Div. 19 Corps Aug. 18 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. - Feb., 1864.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

5. Feb 1864 returned  
from special duty with  
Ind. Officer Defences of  
New Orleans

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pl*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March - 1 April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*H* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Reif*  
Copyist.

*Y.C.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.H. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*W* | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*It*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Richardson*



A. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

74. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: due soldier aug-

mented pay from

Jan 1, 1864 to May 1

1864, \$6<sup>00</sup> per month

May & June \$9<sup>00</sup>

per month

Due U.S. for Oct 23<sup>cts</sup>.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Howard  
Pair, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am'd 5 for Ord. 23 cents

Book mark:

Parkinson, Comdr



*H.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J. J.*

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis Wagon*  
*Ordinance 23<sup>rd</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. W. W.*

*77* | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Howard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*J. J. J.*



1  
H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Pr*

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1st*

, 186

*l*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at M.O. & a  
Feb. 3. 66 l, reason of exp.  
of term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

No. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Plt., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Feb. 8, 1864<sup>\*</sup>

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 63<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.

Stop for 1 Miper & Tompions

Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of term of

Service (Cert. of Mustg. Off

shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866.)

Book mark:

\* Added May 9, 93. GED

Howeeling



*He* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Priv. Co. B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Baton Rouge La. Feb.*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined org. org.  
Discharged Feb. 8/66  
expiration term of  
service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodges*

Copyist.

Howard - William

D, Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.S. C. H. A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Infantry Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

10 U.S.C. 40a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *William Howard* born in *Fredrick County*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Thirty-first* day of *January*  
*1868*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William Howard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of

BEFORE

*of Carrollton, La.*

*Camp Parapet,*  
*February 1868,*

*J. Hygand,*  
*2nd Lt. N.G. Art. Co. 1st Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Howard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

*J. Hygand, 2nd Lieut. N.G. Art. Co. 1st Regt.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

No. 119  
Enlisted at Camp Parrot Bay  
Guantanamo 1863,  
By 1st Lieutenant J. H. P. P.  
Adj. of American

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



County of

*Jefferson*



State of

*Louisiana*

I, *William Howard* born in *Fredrick County*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Thirty-first* day of *January*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William Howard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*

BEFORE

*of Carrollton, La.*  
*Camp Parapet*  
*J. Hygand*  
*2nd. N. D. Art. La. M.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Milton Chase*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Howard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

*J. Hygand. 2nd. Lieut. A. G. Art. La. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



1263  
Howard, William  
Co In, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489010	26
2	5488902	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 MS CT

36 10 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Prvt., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Chalmette, La.  
June 16/65.

Not home in Roll of Regt

Book mark :

Eastling

76 | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Howard  
Pvt, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 5, 1865

When enlisted April 1, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years

When mustered in April 10, 1865

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged from Camp  
Chalmers La. June 16/65

Book mark :

Chandler

Copist



1264  
Howell, Salmon

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489044	26
2	5492910	27
3	5493145	28
4	5493288	29
5	5493493	30
6	5493616	31
7	5493697	32
8	5493804	33
9	5493863	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

45 USC.

*H. 10th Mass* **U.S.C.T.**

*Salmon Howell*  
*Pl.*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mass*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *75th US Col*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 28*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted Sep 28/64*

*& acc to M.O. Not*  
*entitled to bounty*

Book mark : .....

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salmon Howell

PM

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred from 75 US 69  
pr. SO. 105 6. S. Hd. Gps Dept. of La

Book mark:



76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salmon Howell

Pvt.

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Howell

Pt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styus

Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Salmon Howell*

*Plt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has pay due him from  
Dec. 31. 65 to Feb. 28. 66, by error  
in rolls of March + April 66*

Book mark:

*Hoyne*

Copyist.



*N* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Salmon Howell*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hynes*

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salmon Howell

Pvt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salmon Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



1  
*H*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Salmon Howell*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La*, *Feb. 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 22*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *72* <sup>*89*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*Under 4.00*</sup> *6* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Transf'd from 75 U.S.C.T. as Pvt*  
*S. A 145 S of 65 - Sept La*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

1265  
Howes, Charles  
Co of 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 4 9 2	26
2	5-5 1 1 5-3 6	27
3	5-5 1 1 6 6 2	28
4	5-5 1 1 7 8 1	29
5	5-5 1 1 8 8 5	30
6	5-5 1 1 9 4 4	31
7	5-5 1 1 9 8 5	32
8	5-5 1 2 0 1 9	33
9	5-5 1 2 0 4 6	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 74 USC.

At 10th U. S. C. T.

Charles Stowers  
Priv. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co "C" 74th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1864

When enlisted April 11, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 29, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined orig. organ.  
as recruit Co "E"  
91st U. S. Col'd Inf. Transferred  
to Co "C" 74th U. S.  
Col'd Inf. July 20 '64 per  
S. O. No 17 Hdqrs  
Div. of West Miss.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones, Jr  
(342) Copyist.



*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Howes*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
74 U.S.C.T. per G.O. No. 84  
Ad. Enr. Dept. of La.  
Oct. 11, 1865.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

Copyist.

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howes*  
*Pr.*....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Leake*

*A.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Howes*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

Copyist.



*A.* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Horner*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howe*

*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Vance*

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howes*

*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*



*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howes*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*H.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Howes*

*7th*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Baton Rouge La, Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>41</sup><sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6</sup><sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from 74<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I per S.O.  
No 84 Hs gns Dept of La. Oct  
11. 1865. Stop for One Springfield  
field Rifled Musket & accou-  
piments returned \$6.00. Bounty*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5512046

1891

due under Act of July  
26. 1866 \$ 100.00

County due under Act of  
July 28. 1866. \$ 100.00



126  
Hoyle, David

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-07143	26
2	5-486947	27
3	5-5-07238	28
4	5-5-07288	29
5	5-5-07322	30
6	5-5-07423	31
7	5-5-07569	32
8	5-5-07715	33
9	5-5-07853	34
10	5-5-07995	35
11	5-5-08135	36
12	5-5-08268	37
13	5-5-08406	38
14	5-5-08556	39
15	5-5-08708	40
16	5-5-08854	41
17	5-5-09002	42
18	5-5-09130	43
19	5-5-09278	44
20	5-5-09387	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No 10 Me. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

*David Meale*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co G.*

~~for the~~ *10.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mea.* Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *De Laun*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to De Laun*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted De Sair

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan



10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David O'Foyle  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrolment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. F. Brown

*et* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David O'Leary*  
*Pt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

67.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle

Cot., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Bann



*N* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Foyle*  
*Cot*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent guard on Steamer*  
*Red Chief \$6 per mo due from*  
*date of enlistment to Apr 30/64*  
*\$9 per mo due from Apr 30 to*  
*June 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. N. Brown*

*10* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Foyle*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has rec'd. but \$ 7 per month Left in camp at New Orleans La*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle

Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd but \$ 7 for  
Mo from Enrollment  
to June 30/65

Book mark: 220444

J. E. Porter



*H.* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hoyle*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received but \$ 7 for*  
*Mo from Enrollment*  
*to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received but \$7 per  
Mo from Enrollment  
to June 30/65

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle  
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 55 100 for

age lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hoyle

Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*AN*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Hoyle*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for *wd.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H.*

Copyist.

*A* | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Hoyle*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. M.*



*A*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Hoyle*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C.C. & G.E*

*Int*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. W.*

*N*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Hoyle*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H.*

*A* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Hoyle*  
*Private*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*For ord last 71¢*

Book mark:



*N*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Hayle*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*Wines*

*N* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Hoyle*  
*Art*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*

N | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Doyle  
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Org. 1, Org. 2,  
Stopped one Tompion one wiper

Book mark: .....

Wines  
Copyist.



126  
Hoyt, Joseph

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487130	26
2	5502393	27
3	5502621	28
4	5502757	29
5	5502887	30
6	5503008	31
7	5503126	32
8	5503238	33
9	5503347	34
10	5503455	35
11	5503582	36
12	5503729	37
13	5503865	38
14	5504010	39
15	5504139	40
16	5504314	41
17	5504554	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1023530. Pomona  
02326116. Do Ret

W. H. Bur 6/5/44

W. H. Bur

*A.* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hoyt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y* Roll dated  
*New Orleans La, June, 1864.*

Where born

*La*

Age *25* yrs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*March 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Alexandria*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height

*5-8*

in.

When mustered in

*June 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*E*

Remarks:

*\* Became 10. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



*C* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hoyet*  
*Prk*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 5, 1864*

Where born

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Dark*; hair

Complexion *Dark*; height

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Linden*

Copyist.

*C* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hoyt*  
Sgt; Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Cook for Ticket*  
*at Shell Bank*

Book mark:.....

*A*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hoyt*

*1st*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep.* *10th*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Linden*



*CH* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hayt*  
*Prst*; Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Linden*  
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoyt  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*36* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lloyd  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Hought  
Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
100 Due U.S. for Camp  
83 Harrison Equipage 100

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler  
Copyist.

*5th* | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoyt  
Pay, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoyt  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

No

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hough

Priv

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.



*H*

**10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hoyt*

*Prk*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hark*

Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoyt

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

*H* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hoyt*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment in 9th  
U.S. Cavalry Sept. 17, 1866.  
Final Statements given*

Book mark:



*A* | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hoyt*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final*  
*Statements given Sept. 16,*  
*1866, by reason of enlist-*  
*ment in the U.S. Cav.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

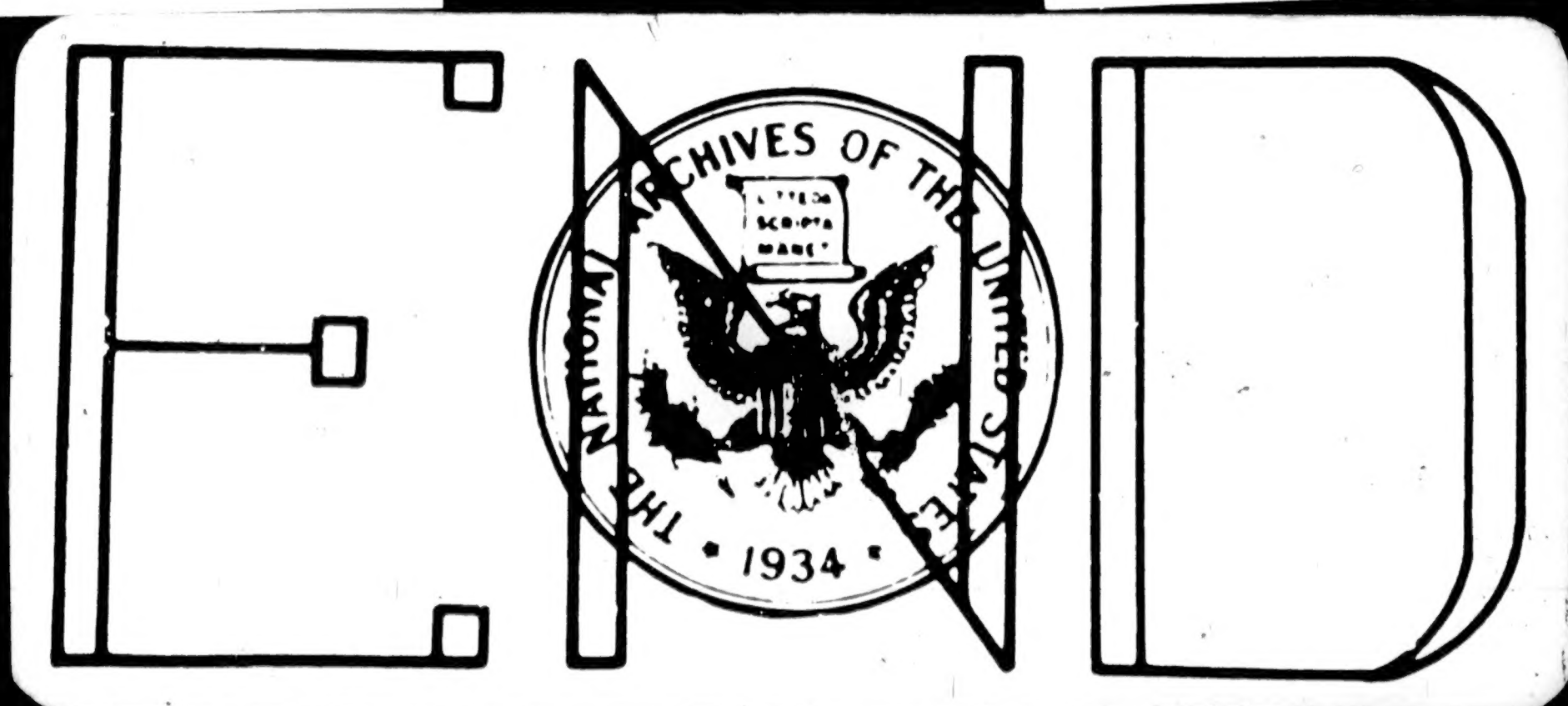
*W. H. Hagan*

MICROCOPY

1818

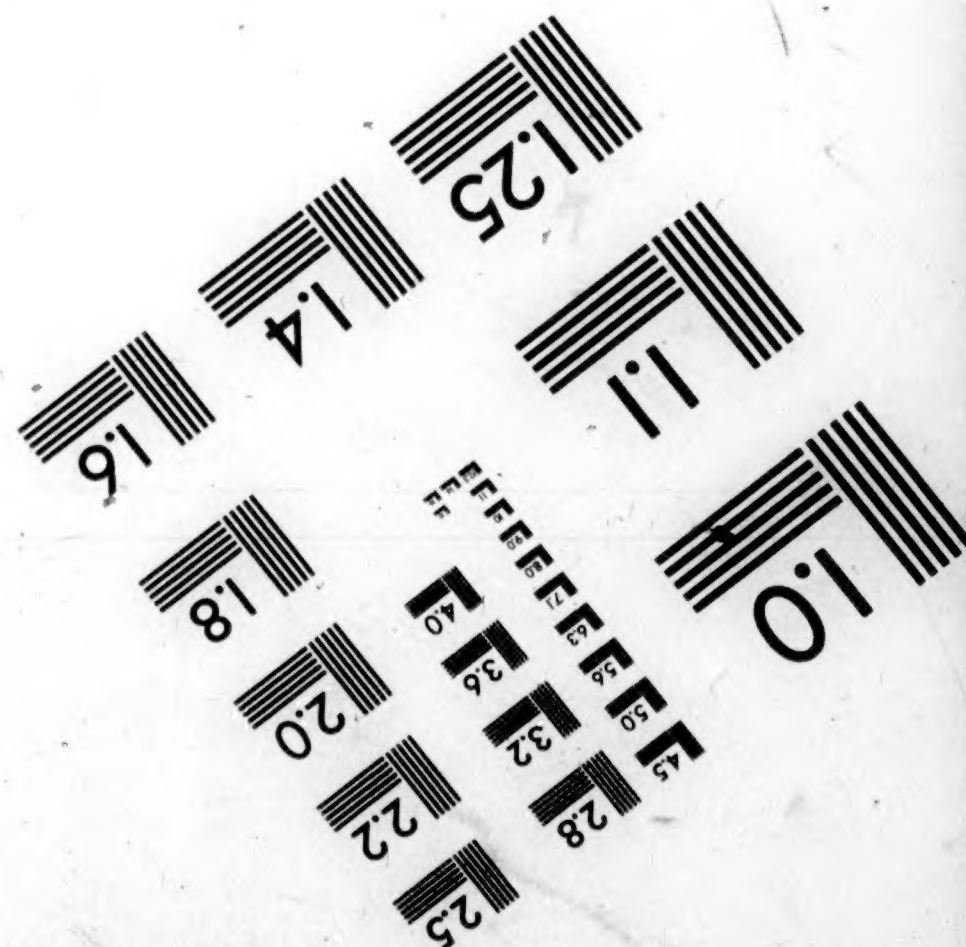
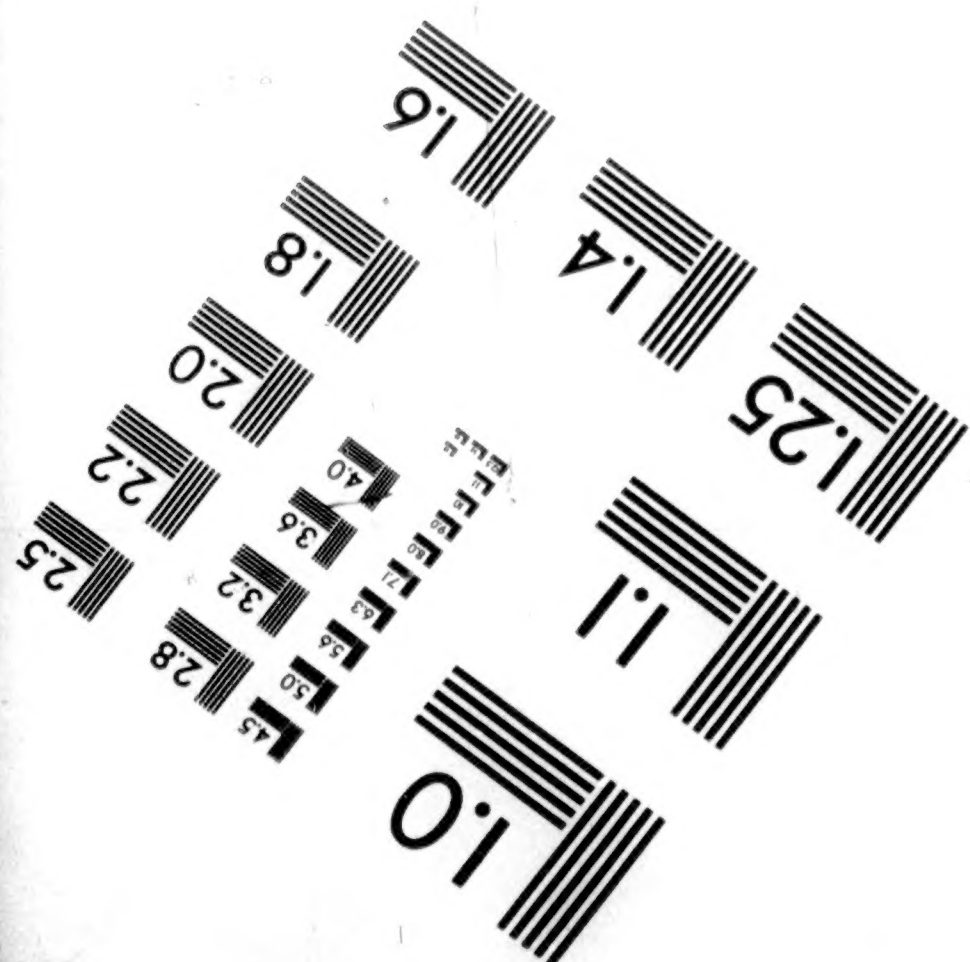
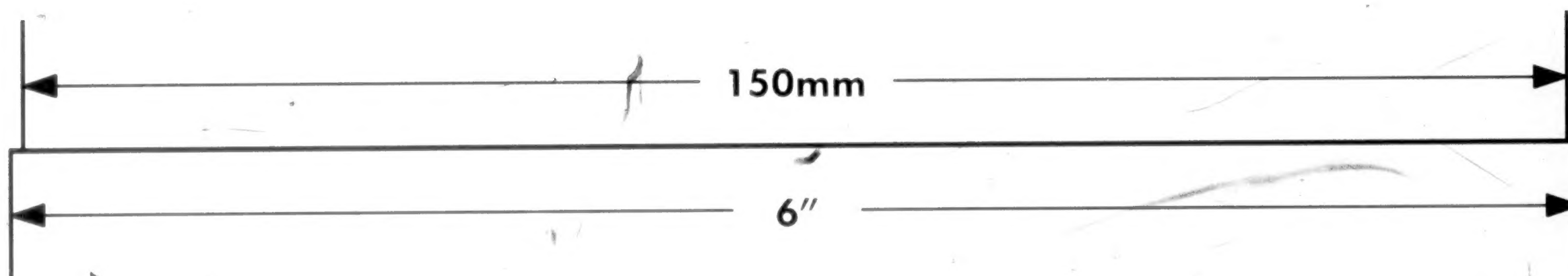
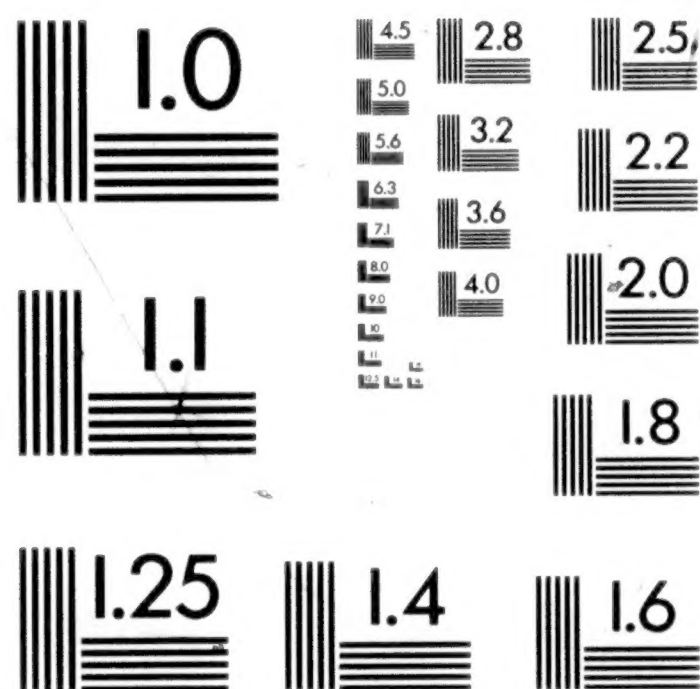
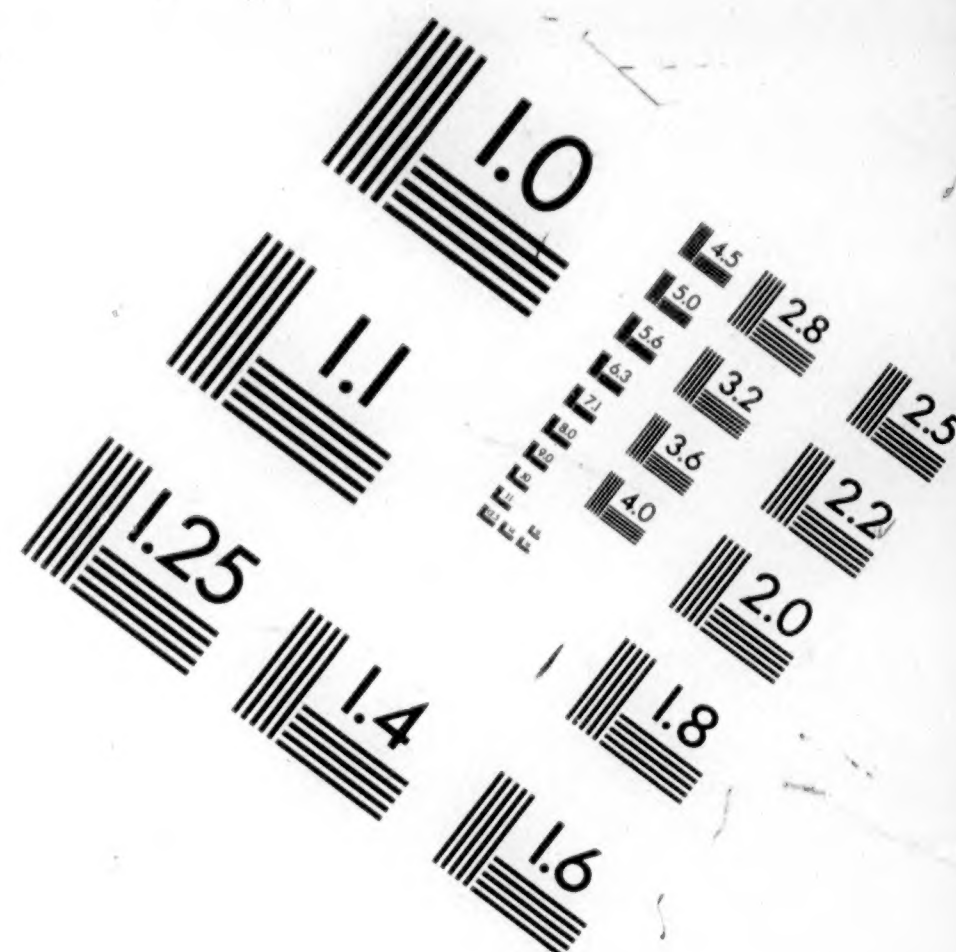
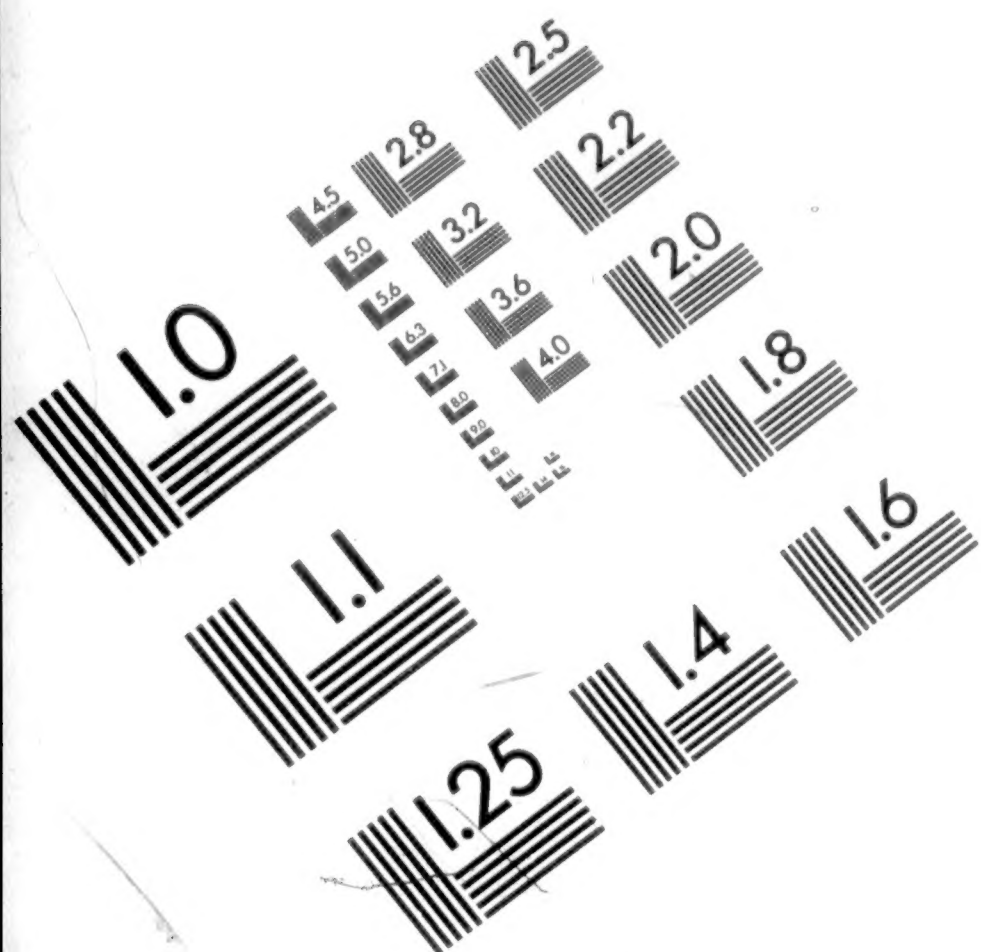
ROLL

170





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**